

okuma
INSPIRED FISHING



2017 International Tackle



INSPIRED FISHING

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE THE POINT OF CONNECTION

The average person might stumble upon a remote beach and find inspiration in the texture of the sand, curl of the waves and the salty spice of the air. For the community of anglers, however, playing witness to nature is far less satisfying than direct participation.

As we approach every piece of water, our attention inevitably falls to what lies beneath the surface: beneath the waves, off the point, on the edge of structure, at the intersection of currents. It's the fish and their habits, their power and speed that captivate our attention. Through rod and reel we find our connection. Some call it sport. We call it a way of life that's rich with experiences.

At Okuma Fishing Tackle, our goal is to enhance every encounter. Integrating the latest advancements in materials and construction techniques is a means to downplay the presence of the gear. Eliminate weight and increase feel. Enjoy a running fish instead of fearing it. Button down the drag and go toe-to-toe with complete confidence. Your focus is not on the equipment; it's on the fish.

Wherever your travels take you, from the local pond to distant reef, we're proud to be your partner in the discovery of what lies beneath.

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE CORPORATION





1 SPINNING REELS

- 12 Makaira Spinning
- 14 Metaloid Spinning
- 16 Cedros Spinning
- 18 Azores Spinning
- 20 Helios SX Spinning
- 22 Inspira Spinning
- 24 RTX
- 25 Tiro / Trio White
- 26 Ceymar
- 28 Pulzar / Custom Spin / Hiroki / Zeon
- 30 Sato / Dead Ringer / Pink Pearl / Mizu
- 32 Fina Pro XP / Carbonite IIM
- 33 Carbonite I / Trinity
- 34 Compressa / Revenger Pro
- 35 Revenger / Nitryx
- 36 Cascade / Aventa Baitfeeder
- 37 Avenger Baitfeeder / Longbow XT Baitfeeder
- 38 Axeon Baitfeeder / Ceymar Baitfeeder
- 39 Carbonite Match Baitfeeder / Carbonite XP Baitfeeder
- 40 Trio-Rex / Trio-Rex Salt / Trio-Rex surf / Trio-Rex Arena
- 41 Custom Black / Distance DTA
- 42 X-SPOT / Distance Surf / Distance Carp Intr

2 BAITCAST REELS

- 46 Komodo SS / Komodo
- 48 Ceymar / Citrix
- 49 Cerros / Tormenta
- 50 Metaloid

3 TROLLING REELS

- 54 Cortez
- 55 ALC Mag
- 56 Convector / Convector Line Counter
- 58 Cold Water Line Counter
- 59 Cold Water Copper line reels
- 60 Magda Air / Magda Pro Line Counter
- 62 Classic Pro XPD / Classic Pro
- 66 Makaira
- 68 Makaira SEa
- 70 Makaira TDC
- 73 Andros
- 76 Metaloid
- 78 Solterra SLX

4 RODS

82	Makaira II / Makaira
84	Metaloid / Andros / Azores
86	Cedros / Cold Water
87	Cortez / Evx Musky
89	Helios / ONE.rod
91	TCS
92	EVx Carbon / Citrix Travel Rods
93	SST Travel / Inspira
94	RTX / Sensor Tech / Reflexions
96	Nemesisi / LRF / Egipro / Dead Ringer
98	Competition / Classic Trolling / Classic Boat
100	Classic H-Cast / Classic Sea Boat
101	Classic Tele Boat / Classic Spin
102	Makaira Surf / Master Surf
103	Salina Surf / Arena Surf
104	Distance Surf / Beach Caster Surf
105	Trio-Rex Surf / Black Wave
106	Trio-Rex Arena / Solitron
107	Feeder Sea / Epix V2 Spod
108	Tele Scout / Helios / Trio-SX / Avenger
110	Travel Spear / Helios / Salina 3 / Azores
112	Trio-Rex / Avenger / Savant / DUO FTX4000
114	Revenger Tele Surf / Elettra
115	Opera / Carbonite Pro
116	Cascade / Fian Pro / Tundra
117	G-Force
126	EVx b
128	SCT Musky / EVx Musky
130	SBX Swimbait
131	GS swimbait
132	Cylynn
133	Tarvos
134	Dead Eye
136	Guide Select Pro
137	Guide Select Classic
138	SST Carbon
140	SST Main
142	SST Ladies Edition
143	SST Trout, kokanee, halibut
144	Celilo
145	Celilo Ultralight
146	Celilo Speciality
147	Connoisseur Steelhead
148	SCT Mooching
149	Salish / Celilo Mooching
150	Coldwater Pro Trolling
151	Coldwater Rods
152	White Diamond

153	Blue Diamond
154	Classic Pro GLT
156	SCT Boat
157	SCT Inshore
158	SCT Albacore
160	Makaira
162	Cedros Halibut
163	Cedros Jigging
164	Shadow Stalker
166	Cruz
167	Cortez
168	Battle Cat
169	Sarasota
170	Cedros Surf a
171	Cedros Surf CSX
172	Solaris Surf
173	Longitude Surf

5 ROD AND REEL COMBOS

176	Ceymar / Safina Pro
177	Tundra / Steeler
178	Chameleon
179	Fin-Chaser
180	Cascade / SLV / Crisium
181	Cascade / Airframe / Tempest
182	Great Lakes / Avenger a
183	Expressions / Safina
184	Nitryx / Boundary

6 FLY, FLOAT AND MOOCHING

188	Aventa
189	RAWII Float & Mooching
190	SLV
191	Integrity B
192	Sierra
193	AVENTA Float

7 ACCESSORIES

196	Fishing Lines
198	Apparel & Accessories

CROSSOVER CONSTRUCTION

Innovation at its freshest...Trio spinning reels from Okuma feature a unique crossover construction. We took the best from aluminum construction and lightweight graphite materials and created a distinctive new concept in reel design. The solid one piece stamped aluminum reel stem and rotor arm are paired with lightweight graphite side plates and a rotor housing which provides strength where needed, and weight savings where possible.



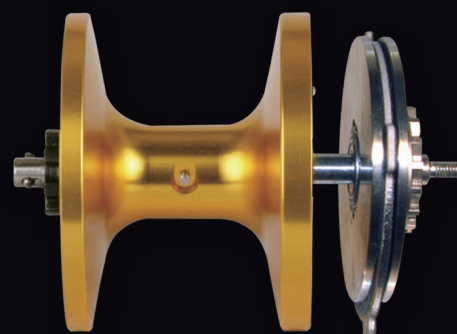
SPINNING REEL DUAL FORCE DRAG

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



LEVER DRAG DUAL FORCE DRAG

For extremely smooth and strong drag outputs, Okuma's Makaira lever drags are designed with a patented Dual Force Drag system. This drag system is specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool, designed around a Pull Bar Drag System which keeps all mechanical workings in precise alignment and places no pressure on the frame. This system works in conjunction with a custom designed thrust bearing, which alleviates side load at heavy drag settings.



C-40X

Okuma's C-40X carbon technology utilizes a specially blended graphite polymer. The carbon fibers in this material are elongated and reinforced, creating a substantially stronger composite than standard graphite materials. At 25% lighter, 1.5 times stronger and 100% anti-corrosive, C-40X translates into an extremely lightweight and durable construction.

TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspira spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment..



CENTRIFUGAL DISC BAIL

Okuma's Centrifugal Disc Bail (CDB) is a unique new design that incorporates a heavier brass disc that is perfectly weighted and balanced to create a smoother and easier bail operation, while increasing the strength and stability of the overall bail function.

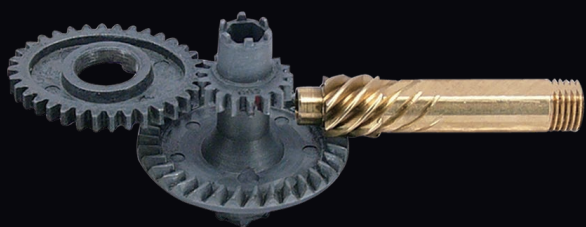
CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.



PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING SYSTEM

The Precision Elliptical Gearing System advantage boils down to one thing and one thing only - performance. By regulating the speed of the spindle stroke, reels equipped with this system wind line more consistently and uniformly on the spool, resulting in level line lay. This creates less friction during casting for increased distance, greater accuracy, and longer line life, as well as smoother, more uniform drag pressures. Pick up any Okuma reel equipped with this feature and feel for yourself the balance, smoothness and power that are all characteristics of the Precision Elliptical Gearing System.



MCS

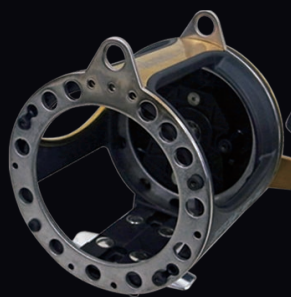
Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



TECHNOLOGY FOR THE FUTURE

MACHINED RIGID FRAME

Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incorporates a one-piece fully-machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our industry for frame materials. Okuma features these anodized frames on fly reels, baitcast reels, lever drag reels and star drag trolling reels.



BODY ARMOR

Okuma's stainless steel Body Armor eliminates the frame flex commonly found in graphite framed trolling reels. This feature incorporates two large stainless steel rings that are mounted to both sides of the frame. The harness lugs are integrated into the body armor design and eliminate the pressure commonly placed on the harness lugs by redistributing the pressure to these large-diameter rings.

SELF LUBRICATING GEAR SYSTEM

The self-lubricating gear system is a feature found on Okuma's higher-end star drag reels. The main gear on this system incorporates a heat-sensitive oil-impregnated brass bushing that is mounted in the center of the gear. This system releases oil if friction increases to keep the main gear and drive shaft running smoothly in all conditions. Okuma is the first company to adopt this technology which originated in the large machine industry where this function has been time tested for many years.

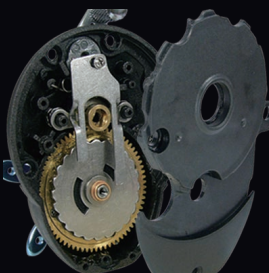


XL GEARING

The XL gearing design found on both lever drag and star drag reels incorporates an oversized gear box that features an enlarged gearing system and enlarged drag system. The drag surface areas on this system are more than 50% larger than a standard gear-box design. For the gear system, the major advantage is that the gear teeth are substantially larger, allowing more strength and cranking power. This is how we are able to offer a high-speed gear ratio reel without sacrificing cranking power. Our XL gearing system essentially turns your reel into a winch.

SPEED LOC PINION GEAR SYSTEM

The SLG technology incorporates a dual-step pinion gear system on star drag reels that allows positive engaging at extreme high speeds. The SLG system allows for instant gear engagement when engaging from freespool to strike at speeds in excess of 50 MPH.



MSS

Strong, Stable, Smooth - Okuma's Mechanical Stabilizing System is a support system that ties the spool shaft, pinion gear, pinion gear bearing, drive shaft and main gear together with a single support system. While other reels on the market offer minimal or no gear stabilization, this patented Okuma design allows all of these critical parts to stay in precise alignment. Designed specifically to hold up to the demands of braided and wire line fishing, the MSS support system stabilizes the spool shaft at 3 key stress points to eliminate flex under pressure - which directly translates into a reel that is more durable, stronger and smoother than the competition.

WIDE MOUTH LEVELWIND

This heavy-duty, stainless steel levelwind is Titanium coated and built to withstand the punishment of braided and wire lines. The guide has been designed with an increased opening to insure proper knot clearance when fishing with double lines. This wide space allows for Albright or similar connection knots, as well as swivels and copper line to pass through the guide easier and be wound directly on the spool.



T-BAR HANDLE



T-Bar Handle: The patented design of the T-Bar handle offers a true ergonomically correct angle to ensure an angler gets maximum power with minimum fatigue. The T-bar takes full advantage of the natural dynamics of the human hand, wrist and forearm to help sustain power and endurance for the angler.

STRIKE ZONE

Okuma's Strike Zone linecounter system incorporates a mechanical counter that precisely measures line based on spool revolutions. These counters measure in feet and are calibrated at the factory to be most accurate with a full spool and monofilament lines.



ERGO GRIP



The Ergo Grip handle knob is an extremely comfortable oversized handle-knob design for both speed and power. This soft-touch knob has been ergonomically designed to fit in the palm of your hand and will be found on certain Okuma lever drag reels, star drag reels and some spinning reel models.

2-SPEED GEARING

Okuma's 2-speed technology incorporates two sets of stainless steel main and pinion gears, allowing anglers the option of a high-speed gear ratio or a powerful low-speed gear ratio for maximum power and torque. To shift gears it is as easy as pushing a button or popping a lever with Okuma's unique shifting design to obtain the appropriate gear ratio you desire.



HIPPO GRIP



The Hippo Grip is a unique reel-clamp design that serves triple duty when fishing offshore. This heavy-duty, forged aluminum reel clamp securely supports your reel to the rod for maximum safety. This clamp also incorporates a small hole that was designed to be used with a safety line for trolling. On the rear of the clamp is a large diameter hole that was designed to be used as a trigger. The large hole should be mounted facing the butt of the rod.

CRC

Corrosion Resistant Coating combines Okuma's proprietary HDG-II gearing system, which offers exceptional anti-corrosive properties compared to standard gears, with a coating of Corrosion X HD to all internal and external parts. The CRC process actually penetrates and bonds to the metal, which helps significantly toward long term protection.



TECHNOLOGY FOR THE FUTURE



BAITFEEDING SYSTEM

Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.

ALG

With today's super braided lines and lighter more compact reels, ALG offers anglers lighter weight gears without compromising on strength and durability. Adding to their longevity, ALG gears are anodized to hold up to the elements much better than traditional gearing materials.

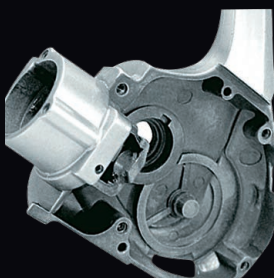


HDGII

Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.

QUICK-SET

This system allows for instant handle engagement and eliminates all handle back play commonly found in many reels. This is accomplished by using a corrosion-resistant stainless steel roller bearing that engages the reel in one direction for rock-solid hook sets.



ALUMILITE FRAME CONSTRUCTION

AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames. These lightweight, diecast aluminum frames provide more precise tolerances for precision gear alignment, maximum castability and ultimate durability.

RES II

The RES II System stands for Rotor Equalizing System. This second-generation RES System incorporates a computer-balanced weight precisely placed in the rotor. This weight allows for precision balance and eliminates all spool wobble for perfect alignments and smooth cranking.





HYDRO BLOCK

The Hydro Block design features a rubber gasket mounted in the top of a spinning reel spool. This rubber seal blocks water and foreign materials from entering the drag system. The Hydro Block system ensures that your drag washers always perform at optimal levels.

EFR II

The Even Flow Roller System utilizes a ball bearing under the line roller to maximize efficiency. This roller helps reduce line twists by freely rolling over the line roller without friction. Without this system, line will naturally twist when drag is pulled.



HIGH PERFORMANCE BALL BEARINGS

The balls used on the HPB's are constructed from the same high-grade stainless steel material as the bearing housing. These bearings were designed to be more than 10 times more resistant to saltwater than standard stainless steel bearings. These bearings may even outlast the angler himself.

MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnets which exert an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



VELOCITY CONTROL

The Velocity Control System is an adjustable, 6-pin centrifugal braking system for precision spool control. Weights can be adjusted IN or OUT for additional spool control. Positioning the weights in toward the spool allows for more freespool, while adjusting the pins out away from the spool allows for more control. Anglers can alternate weights until they find that perfect balance for casting.

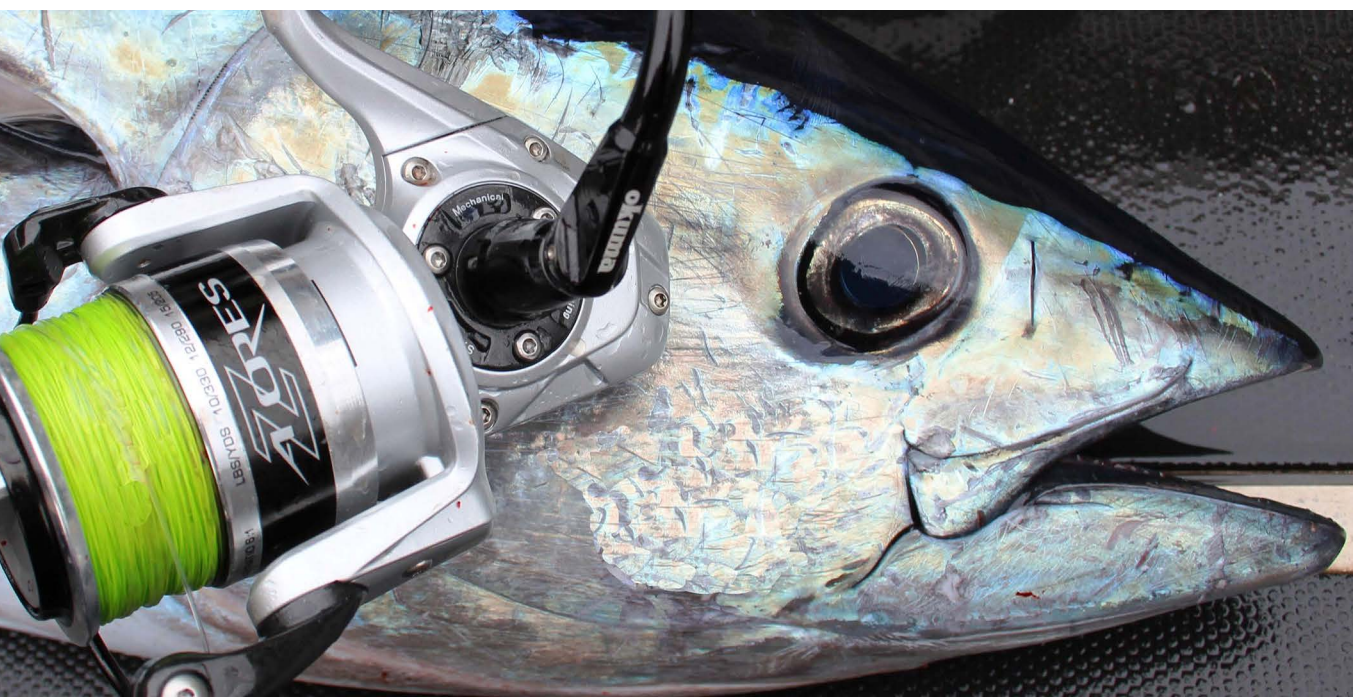
SPOOL ACCESS PORT

This unique new design can be found on Okuma's low profile baitcast reels. The Spool Access Port allows for quick access to the spool by simply sliding the lock/unlock lever on the side plate opposite the handle. This system allows for quick spool changes, but more importantly it allows quick access for adjusting the Velocity Control System.





SPINNING REELS



Spinning reels are an opportunity. Worldwide, they're most often the very first reel a beginning angler picks up, and for so many, they're the only reel type that's ever needed. As such, spinning reels define the experience from pond panfish to offshore big game. At every level the Okuma selection is angler-centric, delivering a fantastic fishing experience through better design, materials and construction techniques. Our reels need to inspire participation today, tomorrow and in the future ahead, a responsibility we gladly accept.



MAKAIRA®

SPINNING REEL

Derived from the Okuma 4D Concept which focuses on Design, Drive, Drag and Durability as core performance elements, Makaira spinning reels are built from the ground up to be the toughest, most durable spinning reels an angler can own. Constructed from the finest and strongest materials available, Makaira series reels are big game reels developed to pursue everything from Giant Trevally, trophy-sized Yellowtail and Amberjack, to the most formidable adversaries in the ocean, like giant Bluefin Tuna, Marlin, cow Yellowfin Tuna and large sharks.



Makaira reels feature a forged, machine cut stainless steel main gear paired with a 17-4 stainless steel pinion gear. This gear system is unmatched in this category.



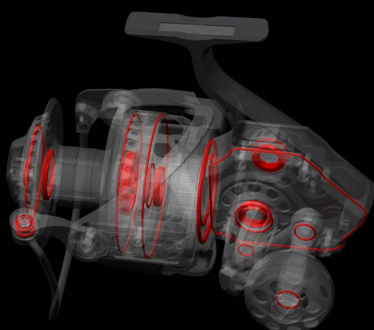
The Makaira is unmatched in elite level spinning reels with a forged, machine cut aluminum body, sideplate and rotor. There are no die-cast parts on this reel. The Mak is the elite reel in the category, with a complete forged aluminum housing.

BEARINGS



CARBON FIBER

The Makaira drag system utilizes the complete surface area of the carbon fiber drag washers; the system has been engineered to make full contact with the outer edges of our carbon washers, which maximizes efficiency and the ability to deliver high drag outputs. The DFD concept applies pressure to both sides of the spool in order to maximize use of the available surface area, enlarging the working surfaces of our drag system, and dramatically improving heat dissipation.



Makaira spinning reels are engineered to withstand the most brutal conditions the ocean can offer. To accomplish this, we equipped this series with 23 different oil-retaining o-rings and gaskets. Our engineers made this reel impervious to the elements, and by making it water tight, all the internal mechanisms are sealed and protected from salt. The result is the best-of-the-best when it comes to big game fishing reels.

MAKAIRA SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Forged aluminum, machine cut body/sideplate
- Forged aluminum, machine cut Cyclonic Flow rotor
- Forged stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut 17-4 grade stainless steel pinion gear
- Oversized 17-4 grade stainless steel spool shaft reduces flex
- Hydro Sealed Body and DFD system for maximum protection
- Carbonite high output drag with Cal's drag grease on full DFD
- Customized pre-set drag system, works like a lever drag reel
- 9HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel German anti-reverse roller bearing
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum screw-in handle arm for added strength
- Right and Left handles are designed differently: Order by Rt/Lt
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire with manual trip function
- Rotor brake system works in conjunction with manual bail trip
- Machined aluminum handle knob: Custom options available



MK-30000LS



MK-20000LS



MAKAIRA SPINNING

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line (yds/lbs)	Frame	Side plates	Rotor	Spool
Left handed High-speed spinning reels							rating (Tuf line)				
NEW MK-20000LS	5.8 : 1	9HPB + 1RB	997	51.6"	30 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/370, 0.55/300	490/65, 400/80	AL	AL	AL	AL
NEW MK-30000LS	5.8 : 1	9HPB + 1RB	1107	65.7"	30 kg	0.55/530, 0.60/450, 0.65/380	700/80, 570/100	AL	AL	AL	AL
Right handed High-speed spinning reels											
NEW MK-20000RS	5.8:1	9HPB + 1RB	997	51.6"	30 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/370, 0.55/300	490/65, 400/80	AL	AL	AL	AL
NEW MK-30000RS	5.8:1	9HPB + 1RB	11107	65.7"	30 kg	0.55/530, 0.60/450, 0.65/380	700/80, 570/100	AL	AL	AL	AL



■ Metaloid reels feature a forged, machine cut stainless steel main gear





M-65s

METALOID SALTWATER SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Forged stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut stainless steel pinion gear
- Hydro Sealed DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Carbonite drag washers on Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire



■ With enlarged metal bushing as support to increase the drag power under DFD



METALOID

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line (yds/lbs)	Frame	Side plates	Rotor	Spool
	Standard speed spinning reels							rating (Tuf line)				
NEW	M-55S	5.8:1	6BB+1RB	526	39"	13.6 kg	0.35/210, 0.40/160, 0.50/100	270/50, 180/65	AL	AL	AL	AL
NEW	M-65S	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	700	42"	20.8 kg	0.35/305, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	370/50, 245/65	AL	AL	AL	AL
NEW	M-90S	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	722	46"	20.8 kg	0.45/350, 0.50/280, 0.55/240	350/80, 275/100	AL	AL	AL	AL

CEDROS

CEDROS REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 4HPB + 1RB corrosion-resistant stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGI: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplate
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized & ported spool
- Custom blue anodized machined aluminum handle knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gold anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue

Specifically designed for saltwater use, the Cedros spinning reels feature Okuma's rigid aluminum Blade Body Design, Dual Force Drag System for extreme stopping power and our proprietary High Density Gearing with a special corrosion resistant coating. Combine this with a high-speed gear ratio and a customized aluminum jigging handle and you have one of the best saltwater jig fishing reels on the market.



CJ-40S



CJ-40S



CEDROS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
High-speed spinning reels										
CJ-30S	6.2:1	4HPB+1RB	315	31"	6 kg	0.20/230, 0.25/140, 0.30/110	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-40S	6.2:1	4HPB+1RB	343	35"	6 kg	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-45S	6.2:1	4HPB+1RB	468	35"	9 kg	0.35/160, 0.40/130, 0.45/90	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-55S	6.2:1	4HPB+1RB	480	41"	9 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-65S	5.7:1	4HPB+1RB	647	42"	11 kg	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL	AL	GR	AL
CJ-80S	5.7:1	4HPB+1RB	652	46"	12 kg	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	AL	AL	GR	AL



MSS

The Mechanical Stabilizing System (MSS) found in Okuma Azores reels is designed to eliminate flexing, reduce corrosion and greatly increase the overall strength of the reel. This system is injected with a high-quality, high-strength carbon material that creates a barrier between aluminum and stainless steel parts and breaks the bond for electrolysis. The MSS system also significantly improves tolerances and internal parts alignment.

DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



AZORES BLUE SALTWATER SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Azores-40 size only features the Quick-Set anti-reverse function
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire

AZORES



AZORES-6500



AZORES

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW	Azores-4000	5.8:1	6BB + 1RB	340	34.8"	12.7 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	AL	AL	AL	AL
	Azores-5500	5.8:1	6BB + 1RB	526	39"	13.2 kg	0.35/210, 0.40/160, 0.50/100	AL	AL	AL	AL
	Azores-6500	5.4:1	6BB + 1RB	700	42"	20 kg	0.35/305, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL	AL	AL	AL
	Azores-8000	5.4:1	6BB + 1RB	722	46"	20 kg	0.45/310, 0.50/250, 0.55/210	AL	AL	AL	AL
	Azores-9000	5.4:1	6BB+1RB	722	46"	20 kg	0.45/350, 0.50/280, 0.55/240	AL	AL	AL	AL

AZORES SALTWATER SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Azores-40 size only features the Quick-Set anti-reverse function
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire

AZORES



Z-65S

Z-65S



AZORES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
Z-40S	5.8 : 1	6BB+1RB	340	34.8"	13 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-55S	5.8 : 1	6BB+1RB	527	39"	13 kg	0.35/250, 0.40/190, 0.50/125	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-65S	5.4 : 1	6BB+1RB	700	42"	20 kg	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-80S	5.4 : 1	6BB+1RB	723	46"	20 kg	0.45/310, 0.50/250, 0.55/210	AL	AL	AL	AL
Z-90S	5.4 : 1	6BB+1RB	723	46"	20 kg	0.45/350, 0.50/280, 0.55/240	AL	AL	AL	AL

Helios SX



CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.



TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspira spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.

Helios SX

HELIOS SX SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplates
- C-40X Cyclonic Flow Rotor for corrosion resistance
- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- 8HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Rigid, machined aluminum, anodized handle
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



HSX-30



HSX-30



HELIOS SX SPINNING

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels											
NEW	HSX-20	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	177	21.9"	3 kg	0.15/240, 0.20/140, 0.25/90	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
NEW	HSX-30	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	199	24.8"	3 kg	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
NEW	HSX-40	5.0:1	8HPB + 1RB	257	25.2"	6 kg	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
High-speed spinning reels											
NEW	HSX-40S	5.8:1	8HPB + 1RB	257	32.1"	6 kg	0.25/260, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL

CFR (Cyclonic Flow Rotor)

Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibility through out the reel. CFR also creates a lighter-weight and a more rigid rotor which reduces the flex and rotational coherence and creates a more precise mechanical operation.

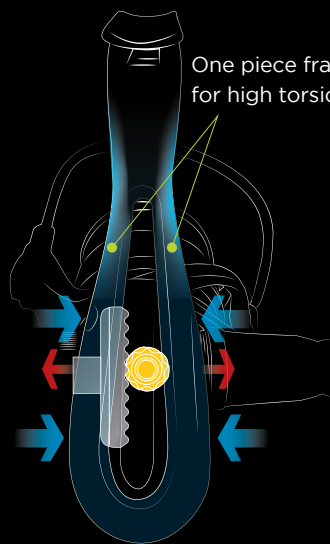


Pressure applies to the bodies under line retrieving

TCA (Torsion Control Armor)

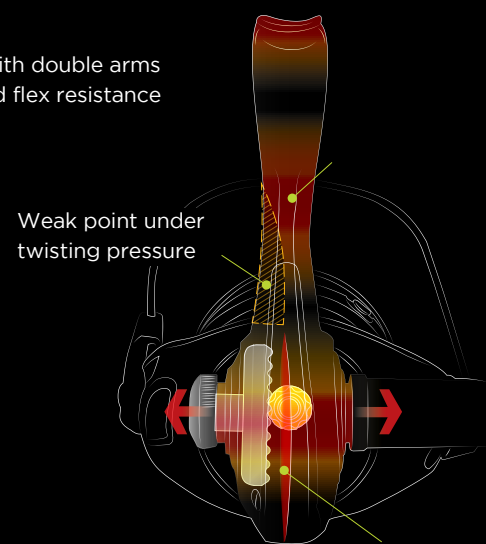
The one piece Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design made with Okuma long strand carbon fibre found on the new Inspira spinning reel is made with a double arm design which offers high torsion and flex resistance under heavy pressure for static strength. This not only makes the reel lighter but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.

TCA: Torsion Control Armor with Double-Arm-Design



One piece frame with double arms for high torsion and flex resistance

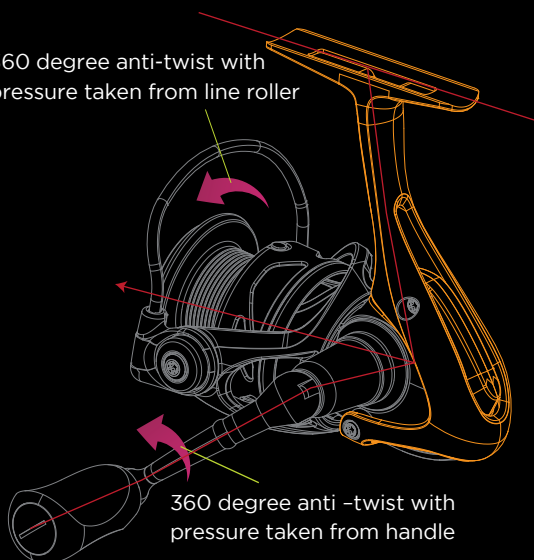
Traditional Body Design with Single Side Support



Weak point under twisting pressure

Weak area for pressure taken

360 degree anti-twist with pressure taken from line roller



360 degree anti -twist with pressure taken from handle

- ← Outward pushing pressure of Transmission mechanism
- The strength of one piece frame from Torsion Control Armor

TCA (Torsion Control Armor) against body twist and torque:

Torsion Control Armor (TCA), utilizing a double arm design creates a much higher performance when under pressure from both the line pulling through line roller and the line retrieval when turning the handle. The torsion resistance is 25% stronger than a traditional design.

INSPIRA

INSPIRA SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Light weight C-40X carbon frame and sideplates
- 8BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Rigid, forged aluminum, anodized handle
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor



ISX-40B



ISX-30R



ISX-40W



INSPIRA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Inspira Blue version with C-40X finish										
ISX-20R	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	184	22.6"	6 kg	0.15/220, 0.18/160, 0.20/130	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-30R	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	210	24.2"	6 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/160, 0.30/110	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-40R	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	258	29"	6 kg	0.25/265, 0.30/190, 0.35/140	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
Inspira Blue version with C-40X finish										
ISX-20B	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	184	22.6"	6 kg	0.15/220, 0.18/160, 0.20/130	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-30B	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	210	24.2"	6 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/160, 0.30/110	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-40B	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	258	29"	6 kg	0.25/265, 0.30/190, 0.35/140	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
Inspira White version										
ISX-20W	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	184	22.6"	6 kg	0.15/220, 0.18/160, 0.20/130	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-30W	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	210	24.2"	6 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/160, 0.30/110	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL
ISX-40W	5.0:1	8BB+1RB	258	29"	6 kg	0.25/265, 0.30/190, 0.35/140	C-40X	C-40X	GR	AL

RTX

RTX SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Extremely light weight C-40X carbon frame, sideplate and rotor
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 7BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Light weight barrel shaped EVA handle knob on 25-40 sizes
- Durable Ergo Grip handle knob on 55-size
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Durable 1-pcs solid aluminum, gun smoke anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



RTX-40S



RTX SPINNING

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
RTX-25	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	187	25"	3 kg	0.15/290, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	187	25"	3 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-35	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	244	29"	6 kg	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-55	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	337	37.5"	9 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
High-speed spinning reels										
RTX-25S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	187	29.5"	3 kg	0.25/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-30S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	187	30"	3 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-35S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	244	33.5"	6 kg	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL
RTX-40S	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	34"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	C-40X	C-40X	C-40X	AL

TRIO

TRIO REELS FEATURE:

- SRS solid reel stem
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 9BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High Density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Rigid precision 2 tone alum spool
- Machine cut aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- With EVA handle knob



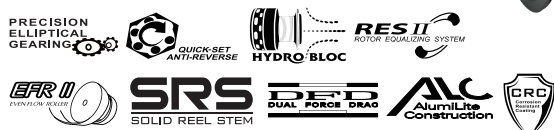
Trio-30



Trio TW-30



Trio-40S



TRIO

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Standard speed spinning reels										
Trio-20	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	249	22"	3 kg	0.15/220, 0.18/150, 0.20/130	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio-30	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	292	25"	6 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio-55	4.5:1	9BB+1RB	434	30"	9 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio-65a	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	612	34"	15 kg	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
High-speed spinning reels										
Trio-30S	6.1:1	9BB+1RB	295	31"	6 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio-40S	6.1:1	9BB+1RB	306	35"	6 kg	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio-55S	6.1:1	9BB+1RB	417	41"	9 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR
Trio TW-30	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	292	25"	6 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/140, 0.30/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
TRIO WHITE										
Trio TW-40	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	312	28"	6 kg	0.30/170, 0.35/130, 0.40/100	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-TW-55	4.5:1	9BB+1RB	434	30"	9 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-TW-65	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	612	34"	15 kg	0.35/330, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL
Trio-TW-80	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	629	38"	15 kg	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL

Ceymar

CEYMAR SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 7 BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- C-65 - models feature ergo grip handle style
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue
- Line control system on the spool for better line-lay



C-65



C-10



C-30WH



PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARING

BBB
EVEN FLOW DESIGN

RES II
ROTOR EQUALIZING SYSTEM

QUICK-SET
ANTI-REVERSE

CEYMAR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
C-10	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	170	21"	3 kg	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-25	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	227	25"	4 kg	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	25"	6 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-35	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	269	29"	6 kg	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-55	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	403	30"	8 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-65	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	586	36"	11 kg	0.35/340, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL

CEYMAR WHITE

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
C-10WH	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	170	21"	3 kg	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-25WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	227	25"	4 kg	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-30WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	25"	6 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-35WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	269	29"	6 kg	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-40WH	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-55WH	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	403	30"	8 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
C-65WH	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	586	36"	11 kg	0.35/340, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL

Ceymar XT

CETMAR XT REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 7BB+1RB for ultimate smoothness, 6BB+1RB on size10
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precsion machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Light weight, TPE handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Line control system on the spool for better line casting
- Alum handle with EVA knob
- Plastic line clip
- Spare alum spool



CXTR-40



CXT-40



CEYMAR XT

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
Ceymar XT -Front Drag												
NEW	CXT-10	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	170	21"	3 kg	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	CXT-25	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	227	25"	3 kg	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	CXT-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	25"	3 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	CXT-35	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	269	29"	6 kg	0.25/195, 0.30/135, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	CXT-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	CXT-55	4.5:1	7BB+1RB	403	30"	9 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	CXT-65	4.8:1	7BB+1RB	586	36"	11 kg	0.35/340, 0.40/265, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
Ceymar XT -Rear Drag												
NEW	CXTR-30M	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	227	25"	3 kg	0.18mm/150M	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	CXTR-30	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	232	25"	3 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	CXTR-35M	6.0:1	7BB+1RB	269	29"	6 kg	0.20mm/150M	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	CXTR-40	5.0:1	7BB+1RB	283	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL

Pulzar

PULZAR REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 5BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Metal line clip
- LCS line control spool
- Metal handle with EVA knob
- Spare aluminum spool

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARINGEPR II
PORTED SPOOLRES II
ROTOR EQUALIZING SYSTEMQUICK-SET
ANTI-REVERSE

HYDRO-BLOC

EXTRA SPOOL

PULZAR

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
NEW	PZ-10a	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	170	21"	4 kg	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	PZ-25a	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	227	25"	6.2 kg	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	PZ-30a	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	232	25"	6.2 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	PZ-40a	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	283	29"	9 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	PZ-55a	4.5:1	5BB+1RB	403	30"	9.2 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL



CUSTOM SPIN

CUSTOM SPIN REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 5+1BB bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Metal line clip
- Metal handle with EVA knob
- LCS line control spool

PRECISION
ELLIPTICAL
GEARINGEPR II
PORTED SPOOLRES II
ROTOR EQUALIZING SYSTEMQUICK-SET
ANTI-REVERSE

HYDRO-BLOC

CUSTOM SPIN

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW	CSP-10	5.0:1	4BB+1RB	171	21"	3 kg	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	CSP-25	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	230	25"	3 kg	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	CSP-30	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	230	25"	3 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	CSP-40	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	270	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	CSP-55	4.5:1	5BB+1RB	360	30"	9 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	CSP-65	4.8:1	5BB+1RB	575	36"	11 kg	0.35/340, 0.40/265, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	CSP-80	4.8:1	5BB+1RB	600	40"	11 kg	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	GR	GR	GR	AL



H i r o k i

HIROKI REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 5+1BB barings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precsion machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precsion Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Plastic line clip
- Metal handle arm
- LCS line control spool



HIROKI

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW	HRK-25	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	250	25"	6.2 kg	0.20/210, 0.25/140, 0.30/90	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	HRK-30	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	250	25"	6.2 kg	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	HRK-35	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	270	29"	9 kg	0.25/200, 0.30/140, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	HRK-40	4.5:1	5BB+1RB	315	29"	9 kg	0.25/160, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	GR	GR	GR	AL

ZEON

ZEON REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precsion Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- LCS line control spool
- Plastic line clip
- Spare graphite spool



ZEON

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
NEW	ZN-10a	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	170	21"	4 kg	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL	X
NEW	ZN-25a	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	227	25"	6.2 kg	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	ZN-30a	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	232	25"	6.2 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	ZN-40a	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	283	29"	9 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	ZN-55a	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	403	30"	9.2 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

SATO

SATO REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 3+1BB barings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precsion machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precsion Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Plastic line clip
- LCS line control spool



SATO

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW	Sato-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	250	25"	6.2 kg	0.20/210, 0.25/140, 0.30/90	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	Sato-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	250	25"	6.2 kg	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	Sato-35	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	270	29"	9 kg	0.25/200, 0.30/140, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	Sato-40	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	315	29"	9 kg	0.25/160, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	GR	GR	GR	AL

DEAD RINGER

DEAD RINGER REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



DRGR-30



DRG-30

DEAD RINGER

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Dead Ringer -Front Drag											
	DRG-10	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	171	21"	3 kg	0.10/260, 0.14/150, 0.16/115	GR	GR	GR	AL
	DRG-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	3 kg	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
	DRG-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	3 kg	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
	DRG-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	270	28"	6 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
	DRG-55	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	360	35"	9 kg	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
	DRG-65	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	575	36"	11 kg	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
	DRG-80	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	600	40"	12 kg	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL
Dead Ringer -Rear Drag											
	DRGR-25	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	2.5 kg	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
	DRGR-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	2.5 kg	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
	DRGR-40	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	260	28"	2.5 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL

Pink Pearl

PINK PEARL REELS FEATURE:

- 3 ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machined cut aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Precision Elliptical Gearing
- Precision machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller



PP-30



PINK PEARL

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
PP-30	5.0:1	3BB+1RB	230	27"	3 kg	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL

Mizu

MIZU REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 1+1BB bearings drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Plastic line clip
- LCS line control spool



MIZU

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW	Mizu-25	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	250	25"	6.2 kg	0.20/210, 0.25/140, 0.30/90	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	Mizu-30	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	250	25"	6.2 kg	0.20/300, 0.25/200, 0.30/130	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	Mizu-35	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	270	29"	9 kg	0.25/200, 0.30/140, 0.35/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	Mizu-40	4.5:1	1BB+1RB	270	29"	9 kg	0.25/160, 0.30/180, 0.35/130	GR	GR	GR	AL

FINA PRO XP

FINA PRO XP REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 1BB+1RB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



FINA PRO XP



	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
Fina Pro XP -Front Drag											
NEW	FPX-25	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	227	25"	3 kg	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	FPX-30	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	232	25"	3 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	FPX-40	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	283	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	FPX-55	4.5:1	1BB+1RB	403	30"	6 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	FPX-65	4.8:1	1BB+1RB	584	36"	11 kg	0.35/340, 0.40/265, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	FPX-80	4.8:1	1BB+1RB	607	40"	11 kg	0.45/270, 0.50/220, 0.55/180	GR	GR	GR	AL
Fina Pro XP -Rear Drag											
NEW	FPXR-25	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	227	25"	3 kg	0.15/295, 0.20/170, 0.25/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	FPXR-30	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	232	25"	3 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	FPXR-40	5.0:1	1BB+1RB	283	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL

Carbonite IIM

CARBONITE IIM REELS FEATURE:

- 2 ball bearings drive system for smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Regular double handle on 35 size
- Regular handle on 55 size
- Shallow Aluminum spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Regular graphite spare spool



CARBONITE IIM



	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
Carbonite IIM -Front Drag												
	CB-335m	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	320	28"	6 kg	0.18/100, 0.23/70, 0.35/30	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
	CB-355m	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	420	35"	9 kg	0.22/305, 0.25/240, 0.28/190	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

Carbonite I

CARBONITE I REELS FEATURE:

- 1 ball bearing drive system for smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Regular handle
- Regular graphite spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System



CBR-235

CARBONITE I



Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
CBR-225	5.0:1	1+1	220	27"	4 kg	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBR-230	5.0:1	1+1	220	27"	4 kg	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBR-235	5.0:1	1+1	280	28"	5 kg	0.25/230, 0.30/165, 0.35/120	GR	GR	GR	GR
CBR-240	5.0:1	1+1	285	28"	5 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	GR

TRINITY

TRINITY REELS FEATURE:

- 3 ball bearings
- Graphite spool
- Regular Handle
- Spare spool



TRINITY



TNF-30



TNR-30

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
Trinity -Front Drag											
TNF-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	27"	5 kg	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS	GR
TNF-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	28"	7 kg	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	ABS	GR
TNF-50	4.5:1	3BB	390	31"	7 kg	0.35/300, 0.40/230, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	ABS	GR
TNF-60	4.5:1	3BB	440	31"	7 kg	0.35/340, 0.40/260, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS	GR
TNF-65	4.5:1	3BB	545	36"	12 kg	0.35/410, 0.40/320, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS	GR
Trinity-Rear Drag											
TNR-20	5.0:1	3BB	240	20"	2.5 kg	0.15/340, 0.18/240, 0.20/200	GR	GR	GR	ABS	GR
TNR-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	22"	2.5 kg	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	ABS	GR
TNR-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	25"	5 kg	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	ABS	GR

COMPRESSA

COMPRESSA REELS FEATURE:

- 3 ball bearings
- Aluminum spool
- Regular handle
- Spare spool



CP-30



CPR-30

COMPRESSA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
Compressa -Front Drag											
CP-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	27"	5 kg	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CP-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	28"	7 kg	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CP-50	4.5:1	3BB	390	31"	7 kg	0.35/300, 0.40/230, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CP-65	4.5:1	3BB	545	36"	12 kg	0.35/410, 0.40/320, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CP-80	4.5:1	3BB	585	40"	12 kg	0.45/320, 0.50/260, 0.55/220	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
Compressa-Rear Drag											
CPR-20	5.0:1	3BB	240	20"	2.5 kg	0.15/340, 0.18/240, 0.20/200	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CPR-30	5.0:1	3BB	250	22"	2.5 kg	0.20/360, 0.25/230, 0.30/160	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CPR-40	4.5:1	3BB	340	25"	5 kg	0.30/270, 0.35/200, 0.40/150	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
CPR-50	4.5:1	3BB	390	28"	5 kg	0.35/300, 0.40/230, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

REVENGER PRO

REVENGER PRO REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid aluminum handle arm for strength
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



RVP-30

REVENGER PRO

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
RVP-25	5.0:1	1BB	220	25.4"	3 kg	0.35/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-30	5.0:1	1BB	220	25.4"	5 kg	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-40	5.0:1	1BB	260	30"	5 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	30"	9 kg	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	37"	11 kg	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
RVP-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	41"	12 kg	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL

REVENGER

REVENGER REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Graphite spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



RV-25

REVENGER

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
RV-25	5.0:1	1BB	215	25.4"	3 kg	0.35/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-30	5.0:1	1BB	215	25.4"	5 kg	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-40	5.0:1	1BB	250	30"	5 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	30"	9 kg	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	37"	11 kg	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	GR
RV-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	41"	12 kg	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	GR

NITRYX

NITRYX REELS FEATURES:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Machined aluminum, silver anodized spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid aluminum handle arm for strength
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



NX-40

NITRYX

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NX-25	5.0:1	1BB	220	25.4"	3 kg	0.15/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-30	5.0:1	1BB	220	25.4"	5 kg	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-40	5.0:1	1BB	260	30"	5 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	30"	9 kg	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	37"	11 kg	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
NX-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	41"	12 kg	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL

CASCADE

CASCADE REELS FEATURES:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Silver electroplated ABS spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



CA-25

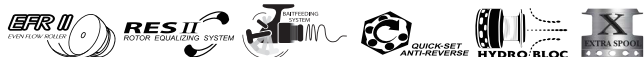
CASCADE

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
CA-25	5.0:1	1BB	215	25.4"	3 kg	0.35/360, 0.20/210, 0.25/140	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-30	5.0:1	1BB	215	25.4"	5 kg	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-40	5.0:1	1BB	250	30"	5 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-55	4.5:1	1BB	365	30"	9 kg	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.40/215	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-65	4.8:1	1BB	560	37"	11 kg	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	GR
CA-80	4.8:1	1BB	586	41"	12 kg	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	GR

Aventa *Baitfeeder*

AVENTA BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- 6+1RB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Quick set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Slow oscillation precision gearing system
- Machined aluminum spool
- Metal line clip
- Spare aluminum spool
- One touch handle with wood knob
- LCS Line control spool



AB-500

AVENTA BF

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
NEW	AB-5000	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	527	27"	12 kg	0.35/170,0.40/130,0.50/80	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	AB-6000	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	533	28"	12 kg	0.35/210,0.40/160,0.50/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	AB-8000	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	763	31"	15 kg	0.35/310,0.40/240,0.50/150	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL
NEW	AB-10000	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	778	34"	15 kg	0.45/250,0.50/205,0.55/170	GR	GR	GR	AL	AL

AVENGER *Baitfeeder*

AVENGER ABF BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6BB + 1RB stainless steel ball bearings
- 1 Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, diecast aluminum handle design
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System



AVENGER BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
ABF-20b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	227	25"	3 kg	0.15/220, 0.18/150, 0.20/130	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-30b	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	275	25"	3 kg	0.20/240, 0.25/155, 0.30/110	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-40b	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	292	29"	6 kg	0.25/300, 0.30/210, 0.35/155	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-55b	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	411	30"	9 kg	0.30/380, 0.35/280, 0.42/215	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-65b	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	593	36"	11 kg	0.35/390, 0.40/300, 0.50/185	GR	GR	GR	AL
ABF-80b	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	607	40"	12 kg	0.45/305, 0.50/250, 0.55/205	GR	GR	GR	AL

LongBow XT *Baitfeeder*

LongBow XT BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 5+1BB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum anodized spool
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Metal line clip
- Spare graphite spool
- LCS line control spool



LongBow XT BF

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
NEW	LBXT-630	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	232	25"	3 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	LBXT-640	5.0:1	5BB+1RB	283	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	LBXT-655	4.5:1	5BB+1RB	406	30"	9 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	LBXT-665	4.8:1	5BB+1RB	586	36"	11 kg	0.35/340, 0.40/265, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR



ABF-40b



LBXT-630

AXEON *Baitfeeder*

AXEON BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 4+1BB bearing drive system for smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Metal line clip
- Spare graphite spool



AXB-560

AXEON BF

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
NEW	AXB-560	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	476	30"	9 kg	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	AXB-565	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	651	30"	9 kg	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

Ceymar *Baitfeeder*

CEYMAR BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- Baitfeeder quick release Aluminum spool
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 2+1BB bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Light weight, ABS handle knobs
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Metal line clip
- LCS line control spool
- Extra graphite spool



CMBF-355

CEYMAR BF

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
NEW	CMBF-330	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	232	25"	3 kg	0.20/200, 0.25/130, 0.30/100	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	CMBF-340	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	283	29"	6 kg	0.25/240, 0.30/170, 0.35/125	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	CMBF-355	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	403	30"	9 kg	0.30/325, 0.35/240, 0.40/185	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	CMBF-365	4.8:1	2BB+1RB	586	36"	11 kg	0.35/340, 0.40/265, 0.50/160	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

Carbonite Match *Baitfeeder*

CARBONITE MATCH BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- 2 ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Shallow Aluminum spool
- Regular graphite spare spool
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer-balanced rotor system
- Even flow roller
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



CMB-340m



CARBONITE MATCH BF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
CMB-340M	5.0:1	2BB+1RB	340	28"	9 kg	0.16/270, 0.18/215, 0.20/175	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

CARBONITE XP *Baitfeeder*

CARBONITE XP BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- Baitfeeder quick release graphite spool
- Graphite spool
- With green line
- 1BB bearing drive system
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Plastic line clip
- Spare graphite spool
- Machined cut brass pinion gear
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor System
- Even flow roller
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal



CBF-155a



CARBONITE XP

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
NEW	CBF-140a	5.0:1	1BB	280	28"	6 kg	0.35/160, 0.40/130, 0.45/90	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
NEW	CBF-155a	4.5:1	1BB	400	30"	9 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.50/120	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

TRIO^{REX}

TRIO REX REELS FEATURE:

- Crossover Contruction aluminum body
- Crossover Construction aluminum rotor
- 6BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Rigid forged aluminum handle design
- Oversized EVA Ergo Grip style knob
- Machine cut brass pinion gear
- Long-cast two tone anodized spool
- Brass worm shaft oscillation system
- External bail trip design for maximum durability



TX-60



TRIO REX

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
TX-60	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	622	40"	9 kg	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL

TRIO^{REX SALT}

TRIO REX SALT REELS FEATURE:

- Crossover Construction aluminum body
- Crossover Construction aluminum rotor
- 6BB+1RB Stainless steel bearings
- Rigid forged aluminum handle design
- Oversize EVA Ergo Grip style knob
- Machine cut brass pinion gear
- Long-cast two tone anodized spool
- Brass worm shaft oscillation system
- External bail trip design for maximum durability



TXS-60



TRIO REX SALT

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
TXS-60	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	622	40"	9 kg	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL

TRIO

REX SURF

TRIO REX SURF REELS FEATURE:

- SRS solid reel stem
- Multi disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- Aluminum spool
- 4 stainless steel ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Precision worm shaft transmission system
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating Process
- Crossover Construction design
- LCS: Line Control Spool for longer casting distance with less line trouble
- Rigid, machine-cut aluminum handle design with ergo grip knob
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Extra shallow taper spool



TXSU-60



TRIO REX SURF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
TXSU-60	4.5:1	4BB+1RB	580	40"	9 kg	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL	GR

TRIO

REX ARENA

TRIO REX ARENA REELS FEATURE:

- Crossover Construction aluminum body
- Lightweight graphite rotor with brush guards
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing system
- Heavy duty, rigid aluminum handle arm
- Comfortable Ergo Grip handle knob design
- Long-cast two tone anodized aluminum spool
- Brass worm shaft oscillation system
- External bail trip design for maximum durability



TXA-60



TRIO REX ARENA

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
TXA-60	4.5:1	2BB+1RB	572	40"	9 kg	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	AL/GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

CUSTOM BLACK

CUSTOM BLACK REELS FEATURE:

- 3 +1 stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut anodizing alum spool
- Aluminum regular handle
- Hydro block system
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system
- LCS line control spool
- Metal line clip
- Spare graphite spool



CB-60

CUSTOM BLACK

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
NEW	CB-60	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	570	40"	12 kg	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

DISTANCE DTA

DISTANCE DTA REELS FEATURE:

- 3 +1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut anodizing alum spool
- Aluminum regular handle
- Hydro block system
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system
- Metal line clip
- LCS line control spool



DTA-60



DISTANCE DTA

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
NEW	DTA-60	4.5:1	3BB+1RB	570	40"	12 kg	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL

X-SPOT

X-SPOT REELS FEATURES:

- 2 Stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti reverse one way bearing
- Machine cut anodized aluminum spool
- 3 metal line-clips
- Regular aluminum handle with T-shape knob
- Even flow roller
- Worm shaft transmission system
- Line control system on the spool provides better line-lay



X-SPOT



X-SPOT

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
X-SPOT	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	570	40"	12 kg	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

DISTANCE SURF

DISTANCE SURF REELS FEATURE:

- 6 sealed ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse one way bearing
- Rotor Equalizing System
- Even flow roller
- Aluminum spool
- Extra spool
- Aluminum handle
- Carbon washer



DS-60



DISTANCE SURF

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool	Extra Spool
DS-60	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	580	40"	12 kg	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR
DS-80	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	605	42"	13 kg	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL	GR

DISTANCE CARP INTR

DISTANCE CARP INTR REELS FEATURE:

- 9 sealed ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse one way bearing
- Rotor Equalizing System
- Even flow roller
- Aluminum spool
- Extra spool
- Aluminum handle
- Carbon washer



DCI-60



DISTANCE CARP INTR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Rotor	Spool
DCI-60	4.5:1	9BB+1RB	570	40"	12 kg	0.35/310, 0.40/240, 0.50/140	GR	GR	GR	AL
DCI-80	3.8:1	9BB+1RB	570	40"	13 kg	0.35/430, 0.40/330, 0.50/200	GR	GR	GR	AL



BAITCAST REELS



At Okuma Fishing Tackle we deliver more than fishing gear. We deliver the motivation to hit the water, the energy to maintain focus and the excitement that injects every cast with high expectations. From avid recreational angler to touring professional, Okuma baitcast reels are a step above. Find premium features like Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings and aluminum gears as standard features in tournament models instead of aftermarket upgrades. Our selection is not simply a platform upon which to begin customization, but the best a reel can be at every price.

KOMODO[®] SS

KOMODO SS LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut stainless steel pinion gear
- Heavy duty stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplates
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- 350 size: 6HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- 450 size: 7HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Dual anti-reverse for maximum reliability
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- 6-pin Velocity Control casting system
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- On/Off clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing



KDS-463P



KDS-463LX



KOMODO SS LOWPROFILES

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
NEW	KDS-463	6.3:1	7HPB + 1RB	453	33.5"	14 kg	0.37/265, 0.42/200, 0.55/115	AL	AL	AL	AL
NEW	KDS-463LX	6.3:1	7HPB + 1RB	453	33.5"	14 kg	0.37/265, 0.42/200, 0.55/115	AL	AL	AL	AL

KOMODO®

KOMODO LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- Heavy duty, stainless steel gearing and shafts
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system with 25-lbs max drag
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- 10HPB+1RB stainless steel bearings drive system
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum reliability
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- 7-position Velocity Control System under palm cover
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- On/Off bait clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve



KDR-364LX



KOMODO LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
KDR364LX	6.4:1	10BB+1RB	301	31"	11 kg	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	GR	AL	AL

Ceymar

CEYMAR LOWPROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion-resistant graphite frame and side plates
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized U-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 6BB+1RB bearing drive system
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Side plate access port for quick spool changes
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Available gear ratio: 6.6:1



C-266W



CEYMAR LOWPROFILES

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
NEW	C-266W	6.6:1	6BB+1RB	215	28.5"	5 kg	0.29/140, 0.33/120, 0.37/85	GR	GR	GR	AL
NEW	C-266WLX	6.6:1	6BB+1RB	215	28.5"	5 kg	0.29/140, 0.33/120, 0.37/85	GR	GR	GR	AL

CITRIX

CITRIX 350-SIZE REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle side plate
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 7BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable centrifugal cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Graphite sideplates
- Easy change palm side plate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available gear ratios: 6.4:1
- 6.4:1 gear ratio available in left hand retrieve



Ci-364a



CITRIX LOWPROFILES

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Citrix 350											
	Ci-364a	6.4:1	7BB+1RB	312	31"	11 kg	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	AL	GR	AL
	Ci-364LXa	6.4:1	7BB+1RB	312	31"	11 kg	0.33/250, 0.37/230, 0.41/150	AL	GR	AL	AL

CERROS®

CERROS LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 9BB + 1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- 24-point adjustment on cast control for precise settings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite side plates
- Side plate access port for quick spool changes
- Light weight and comfortable EVA handle knobs
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve



CR-266V

CERROS LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
CR-266V	6.6:1	9BB+1RB	238	31.6"	5 kg	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	AL	GR	GR	AL
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
CR-266VLX	6.6:1	9BB+1RB	238	31.6"	5 kg	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	AL	GR	GR	AL



TORMENTA

TORMENTA LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized U-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 2BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Easy change palm sideplate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available gear ratio: 6.6:1
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve



Tt-266WLX

TORMENTA LOWPROFILES

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels										
Tt-266WLX	6.6:1	2BB+1RB	227	28.5"	5 kg	0.29/145, 0.33/118, 0.37/86	GR	GR	GR	AL





METALOID

ROUND BAITCAST

METALOID ROUND BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid A6061-T6 extruded aluminum, black anodized frame
- Ported machined aluminum frame reduces weight
- Aluminum machined sideplates with black anodizing
- Machined aluminum gun smoke anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click ratcheting drag star for precise settings
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Dual anti-reverse: Silent ratcheting and Quick Set roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gears
- Adjustable 6-pin Velocity Control casting system
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- On/Off clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing



M-400

METALOID ROUND BAITCAST

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line (yds/lbs)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool
Right handed round baitcast reel							rating (Tuf line)				
NEW M-400	5.1:1	4BB+1RB	350	23"	4.5 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.42/180	330/50, 210/65	AL	AL	AL	AL





TROLLING REELS



Leadership, Innovation and Value are not simply concepts for board rooms and PowerPoint presentations. At Okuma Fishing Tackle, these guiding principles are embodied and evident in each and every product. Our engineering embraces modern fishing lines and the latest in fishing rod construction to develop reels that deliver the most power with minimal weight. We're redefining the relationship between size of reel and size of fish, and taking larger trophies on smaller reels than ever before. Our reels don't intrude on the experience, they enhance it.



CZ-55Wa

CORTEZ

CORTEZ STAR DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- CZ-55W features aluminum frame and graphite sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Forged aluminum, anodized star
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble while cranking
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- MCS: External magnetic cast control system on 5CS, 10CS and 12CS sizes
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Dual anti-reverse system (mechanical & roller bearing)
- XL Gearing: Drop down gear box
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Self-lubricating gear system, all models



CZ-10CSa



MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



CORTEZ STAR DRAG

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Braided line (yds/lbs) rating (Tuf line)	Frame	Side plates	Spool
CZ-5CSa	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	396	38"	6.2 kg	0.37/350, 0.42/290, 0.48/210	365/50, 240/65	GR	GR	AL
CZ-10CSa	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	499	43"	7 kg	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	485/50, 325/65	GR	GR	AL
CZ-12CSa	6.2:1	4BB+1RB	522	43"	7 kg	0.42/, 500, 0.48/370, 0.55/280	425/80, 350/100	GR	GR	AL
CZ-55Wa	4.7:1	4BB+1RB	802	40.7"	7 kg	0.50/700, 0.55/550, 0.60/450	TBD	AL	GR	AL

ALC MAG

ALC MAG STAR DRAG CASTING REELS FEATURE:

- Injected carbon left and right sideplates for reduced weight
- Machined aluminum frame for precision alignment
- Machine cut brass main gear for durability and smoothness
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag washers for maximum efficiency
- 2HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- MCS: External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble
- Ergo grip handle knob for increased comfort
- Anodized aluminum, ratcheting star for drag adjustments
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for precise alignment
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box for maximum gear sizing
- Self-lubricating gear system for maximum heat dissipation



ALC-20CS



ALC-20CS



ALC MAG STAR DRAG

	Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
NEW	ALC-20CS	6.2:1	2BB+1RB	415	28.2"	7.5 kg	0.30/230, 0.35/190, 0.40/160	AL	C-20X	AL

CONVECTOR

CONVECTOR REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable high-grade brass main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box 20, 30, 45 sizes
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind ("L" models): Clearance for copper line
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- Stainless steel Body Armor on CV-55L
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability



CV-45L



CV-55L



CONVECTOR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Levelwind reels									
CV-20L	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	454	23"	8 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CV-30L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	593	24"	9 kg	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	AL
CV-45L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	635	26"	9 kg	0.45/440, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
CV-55L	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	984	34"	10 kg	0.50/560, 0.55/470, 0.60/390	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Levelwind reels									
CV-30LX	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	635	24"	9 kg	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	AL

CONVECTOR

LINE COUNTERS

CONVECTOR LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable high-grade brass main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box on all models
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- Spool stabilizing system for increased durability
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- DLX represents left hand crank line counter models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability



CV-30D



CV-20DLX



CONVECTOR LINE COUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Linecounter reels									
CV-15D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	448	23"	6 kg	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/120	GR	GR	AL
CV-20D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	468	23"	6 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CV-30D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	610	24"	7 kg	0.40/400, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	AL
CV-45D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	649	26"	7 kg	0.45/400, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Right Handed High Speed Linecounters									
NEW CV-30DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	584	37.1"	7 kg	0.40/400, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	AL
NEW CV-45DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	638	41.3"	7 kg	0.45/400, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Linecounter reels									
CV-20DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	468	23"	6 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CV-30DLX	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	610	24"	7 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL

Cold Water

COLD WATER LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame & sideplates
- Multi-disc, Carbonite drag system
- Aluminum handle arm with Ergo grip handle knobs
- 2BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Oversized machine cut brass XL drive and pinion gears
- Self-lubricating gearing system, all models
- Speed Lock pinion gear system, all models
- Machined aluminum, two tone anodized spool
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision drag settings
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper lines
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- DLX represent left hand crank line counter models



CW-303D



CW-203D-LE



COLD WATER LINE COUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Linecounter reels									
CW-153D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	414	23"	6 kg	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/130	GR	GR	AL
CW-203D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	425	23"	6 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CW-303D	4.2:1	2BB+1RB	567	24"	7 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
CW-453D	4.2:1	2BB+1RB	618	26"	7 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/.360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Linecounter reels									
CW-153DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	414	23"	6 kg	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/130	GR	GR	AL
CW-203DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	425	23"	6 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
CW-303DLX	4.2:1	2BB+1RB	567	24"	7 kg	0.40/240, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
Ladies Edition reels									
NEW CW-203D-LE	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	425	23"	6 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
NEW CW-203DLX-LE	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	425	23"	6 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL

Cold Water

COLDWATER COPPER/WIRE LINE REELS

COLDWATER WIRE LINE REELS FEATURE:

- Designed with high speed gear ratios for increased line pickup
- 303/453DS models are high speed line counter reels
- 553LS is a large diameter high speed levelwind reel (no counter)
- Oversized brass XL gearing system
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag washers for maximum efficiency
- 2HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Speed Lock pinion gear system for instant engagement
- Ergo grip handle knob for increased comfort
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Increased knots clearance
- Silent retrieve system for increased smoothness
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for precise alignment
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box for maximum gear sizing
- Self-lubricating gear system for maximum heat dissipation



CW-553LS



CW-553LS



COLD WATER WIRELINE AND HIGH SPEED LINECOUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed High-Speed Linecounter reels									
NEW CW-303DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	570	37.1"	9 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
NEW CW-453DS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	624	41.3"	9 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/.360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Right handed High-Speed Levelwind reels									
NEW CW-553LS	4.7:1	2BB + 1RB	870	40.7"	9 kg	0.50/560, 0.55/.470, 0.60/390	GR	GR	AL

MAGDA AIR *Line Counter*

MAGDA AIR LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Frame/sideplate integration offers a stronger option
- Okuma’s inverted levelwind system offers dependability by reducing the ability for water and debris to sit on the worm shaft
- Magda Air’s new line guide system offers more stability while packing line onto the reel
- Multi disc carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting & static cast control knob for precise setting & security
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick set anti reverse system
- Dual anti reverse system
- Durable machine brass main and pinion gear system
- Self lubricating gear system.
- Rigid alum handle arm with Ergo grip handle knob
- MSS: mechanical stabilizing system for increased durability
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit



Integrated reel foot design:
Allows the reel foot to sit lower on the reel seat similar to a low profile baitcast reel. This design allows the overall frame size of the reel to be a smaller diameter while maximizing the spool diameter and line capacity.



Magda Air’s new **Line Guide System** offers more stability while packing line onto the reel, making this a great feature for targeting big fish as well as using with both braided and wire lines which require more strength.



MAGDA AIR

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
MAA-30	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	511	24"	7 kg	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	GR



MAGDA^{PRO} *Line Counter*

MAGDA PRO LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight, corrosion-resistant frame and side plates
- Corrosion-resistant graphite spools
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 Stainless steel ball bearing
- 16-point anti-reverse for improved hookups
- Line counter screw port for improved air access
- Durable Machine cut brass gearing
- Self-Lubricating Gear System, all models
- 20 - 45 sizes with Ergo grip handle knob design
- 15-size features a twin paddle handle configuration
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- DLXT represents left hand crank models
- MA-15DXT-T features a twin paddle handle design



MA-45DXT



MAGDA PRO DXT LINECOUNTERS

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Linecounter reels									
MA-15DXT-T	5.1:1	2BB	357	23"	6 kg	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/120	GR	GR	GR
MA-20DXT	5.1:1	2BB	366	23"	6 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
MA-30DXT	4.0:1	2BB	457	24"	7 kg	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	GR
MA-45DXT	4.0:1	2BB	493	26"	8 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	GR
Left handed Linecounter reels									
MA-20DLXT	5.1:1	2BB	366	23"	6 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
MA-30DLXT	4.0:1	2BB	457	24"	7 kg	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	GR
MAGDA DT									
Right handed Linecounter reels									
MA-150DT-T	5.1:1	OBB	365	23"	6 kg	0.35/220, 0.40/170, 0.45/120	GR	GR	GR
MA-20DT	5.1:1	OBB	370	23"	6 kg	0.35/260, 0.40/200, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
MA-30DT	4.0:1	OBB	460	24"	7 kg	0.40/410, 0.45/310, 0.50/250	GR	GR	GR

CLASSIC PRO XPD

CLASSIC PRO XPD REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 Stainless steel ball bearings
- Durable machine-cut brass gearing
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Stainless steel level-wind line guide system



XPD-30Da



XPD-30LXa



CLASSIC PRO XPD

Model	Gear ratio	Ball Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Right handed Linecounter reels									
XPD-20Da	5.1:1	2BB	390	23"	6 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
XPD-30Da	4.0:1	2BB	500	24"	7 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
Left handed Linecounter reels									
XPD-20DLXa	5.1:1	2BB	390	23"	6 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	AL
XPD-30DLXa	4.0:1	2BB	500	24"	7 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL

CLASSIC PRO

CLASSIC PRO XP REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- Classic Pro XP features 2 ball bearings
- Machine cut brass and stainless steel gearing
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system



XP-302La



XP-302La

CLX REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- CLX features a bushing drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system



CLX-200La



CLASSIC PRO XP AND CLASSIC CLX

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Force	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Classic Pro XP levelwind star drag reels									
XP-302La	3.8:1	2BB	441	24"	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	AL
XP-452La	3.8:1	2BB	472	25"	6 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	AL
Classic CLX Right handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-200L a	5.1:1	Bushing	333	23"	5 kg	0.35/270, 0.40/210, 0.45/150	GR	GR	GR
CLX-300La	3.8:1	Bushing	414	24"	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
CLX-450La	3.8:1	Bushing	441	25"	6 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	GR
Classic CLX Left handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-300LXa	3.8:1	Bushing	414	24"	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
Classic Pro CLX Right handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-302La	3.8:1	2BB	438	24"	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR
CLX-452La	3.8:1	2BB	474	25"	6 kg	0.45/450, 0.50/360, 0.55/300	GR	GR	GR
Classic Pro CLX Left handed levelwind star drag reels									
CLX-302Lxa	3.8:1	2BB	438	24"	6 kg	0.40/420, 0.45/320, 0.50/260	GR	GR	GR



DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

The specialized carbon DFD or Dual Force Drag system used on all Makaira reels was specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool in order to bring all the mechanical workings closer together to maximize alignment and durability. The farther mechanical parts are separated the more opportunity there is for tolerance error and flexing which causes parts alignment issues. The DFD principal was specifically designed around the "Pull Bar Drag System". The major advantage to a "Pull Bar Drag System" is that the drag is being pulled rather than pushed. The most common type of lever drag in the industry is the "Push Bar Drag System". The Push Bar System places heavy pressure on the left side plate and utilizes the frame



MAKAIRA®

for overall stability which is a fatal flaw in this type of design. This pressure creates frame flex, reducing drag pressure and causing tolerance alignment issues. This problem is further exaggerated on open top designs from other companies. One of the major benefits to the pull bar design is that there is no pressure placed on the frame. Therefore, our open top frame designs will not suffer frame flex found in our competitors reels.

This highly efficient drag system was designed and engineered by Tiburon Engineering USA to increase maximum drag pressure, reduce side load pressure on ball bearings and improve heat dissipation for long term smoothness over extended periods. This Okuma DFD is considered a wet drag system comprised of two carbon fiber drag washers that are sandwiched together and bonded with a fiber glass core. Pure carbon washers are coated with a thin layer of Cal Sheet's Universal drag grease for virtually zero start up inertia. These washers are compressed by two precision ground 17-4 grade stainless steel drag plates that have been ground flat then polished for maximum smoothness. These stainless steel friction drag plates have a minimum 32 Rockwell hardness allowing for high-end drag settings and consistently smooth drag performance at all ranges. The drag system is secured to the right side of the spool by a 6061-T6 grade aluminum cover that features Type-II anodizing for maximum alignment, strength and corrosion resistance.

MAKAIRA[®]

MAKAIRA REELS FEATURE:

- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged side plates
- 17-4 grade stainless steel gearing
- Helical cut gears for increased torque, smoothness and improved gear meshing
- Makaira reels all feature two-speed gearing systems
- Gold anodized two-speed gear shifter housing
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Patented spool pin system for use with braided or mono lines
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo stainless steel ball bearings
- MK-80WII features 6-pcs of Sapporo ball bearings
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever and pre-set knob for precise drag setting
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system
- Heavy duty, 17-4 grade stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- Type-II gold anodized frame, sideplates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Open top frame design on MK-8II,10II, 15II,16II, 20II, and 50II
- Lug and plug system on all open top reel models
- Machined thumb rest on rear cross bar for improved ergonomics
- Forged aluminum full hard anodized reel foot and reel clamp
- Machine-etched marlin logo on left side plate
- Precision placement of drain holes maximizes water removal from reel
- Special screw ports around side plate screws reduces water/corrosion buildup



MK-130WII



MK-50II





MK-30II



MK-20II



MK-16II



MK-8II


MACHINED
RIGID FRAME

MAKAIRA

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame style	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels											
MK-8II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	685	33.5" & 15.0"	0.37/320, 0.42/260, 0.48/195	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-10II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	740	33.5" & 15.0"	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-15II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	780	33.5" & 15.0"	0.42/500, 0.48/370, 0.55/280	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-16II	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1160	39.2" & 11.8"	0.37/910, 0.42/795, 0.48/590	15.4 kg	21.7 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-20II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB + 1TB	1298	39.4" & 17.5"	0.48/800, 0.55/600, 0.60/480	16.8 kg	25.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-30II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB + 1TB	1417	39.4" & 17.5"	0.55/700, 0.60/640, 0.70/500	16.8 kg	25.0 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-50II	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1741	37.8" & 15.3"	0.55/910, 0.70/590, 0.90/360	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-50WII	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1843	37.8" & 15.3"	0.70/820, 0.75/710, 0.90/510	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-80WII	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	3289	45.7" & 20.5"	0.90/910, 1.00/770, 0.112/600	32.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-130II	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	4750	39.7" & 21.7"	0.90/1450, 1.00/1170, 1.12/920	34.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL

MAKAIRA[®]

SPECIAL EDITION

MAKAIRA SEa REELS FEATURE:

- Open spool bearings with TSI-301 oil. Increases freespool 2-1/2 times.
- MK80WIISEa and MK-130IIEa feature grease-packed spool bearings
- All non-spool bearings feature full grease pack for maximum longevity.
- Features Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.
- SE reels feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between spool and cross bars.
- MK-8/10/15 feature MK-20 size handle knobs.
- MK-20/30 feature the MK-50 handle arm and knobs
- Lower speed 1.3:1 gear ratio featured in 20/30 sizes.
- Lower speed 1.0:1 gear ratio featured in 50 size.
- Type-II gunmetal anodized frame, side plates, spool, drag lever and handle



MK-10IIEa



MK-15IIEa



MK-50WIISEa



MK-80WIISEa



MK-130WIISEa



MAKAIRA SEa

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame style	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels											
MK-8IIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	686	33.5" & 15.0"	0.37/295, 0.42/245, 0.48/180	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-10IIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	740	33.5" & 15.0"	0.37/420, 0.42/350, 0.48/260	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-15IIEa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB + 1TB	760	33.5" & 15.0"	0.42/500, 0.48/370, 0.55/280	12.3 kg	15.4 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-16IIEa	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1134	39.2" & 11.8"	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	15.4kg	21.7kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-20IIEa	3.8:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1298	39.4" & 13.2"	0.48/800, 0.55/600, 0.60/480	16.8 kg	25.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-30IIEa	3.8:1 & 1.3:1	4BB + 1TB	1417	39.4" & 13.2"	0.55/770, 0.60/640, 0.70/500	16.8 kg	25.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-50IIEa	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	1707	37.8" & 11.9"	0.55/910, 0.70/590, 0.90/360	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Topless	AL	AL	AL
MK-50WIIIEa	3.2:1 & 1.0:1	4BB + 1TB	1843	37.8" & 11.9"	0.70/820, 0.75/710, 0.90/510	27.2 kg	39.0 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-80WIIIEa	3.1:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	3289	45.7" & 20.5"	0.90/910, 1.00/770, 1.12/600	32.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL
MK-130IIEa	2.2:1 & 1.2:1	6BB + 1TB	4750	39.7" & 21.7"	0.90/1450, 1.00/1170, 1.12/920	34.1 kg	45.4 kg	Crossbar	AL	AL	AL

MAKAIRA®

TOURNAMENT DRAG CAM IGFA LINE CLASSES FOR MAKAIRA



TDC-80WII/130II



TDC-50II/50WII

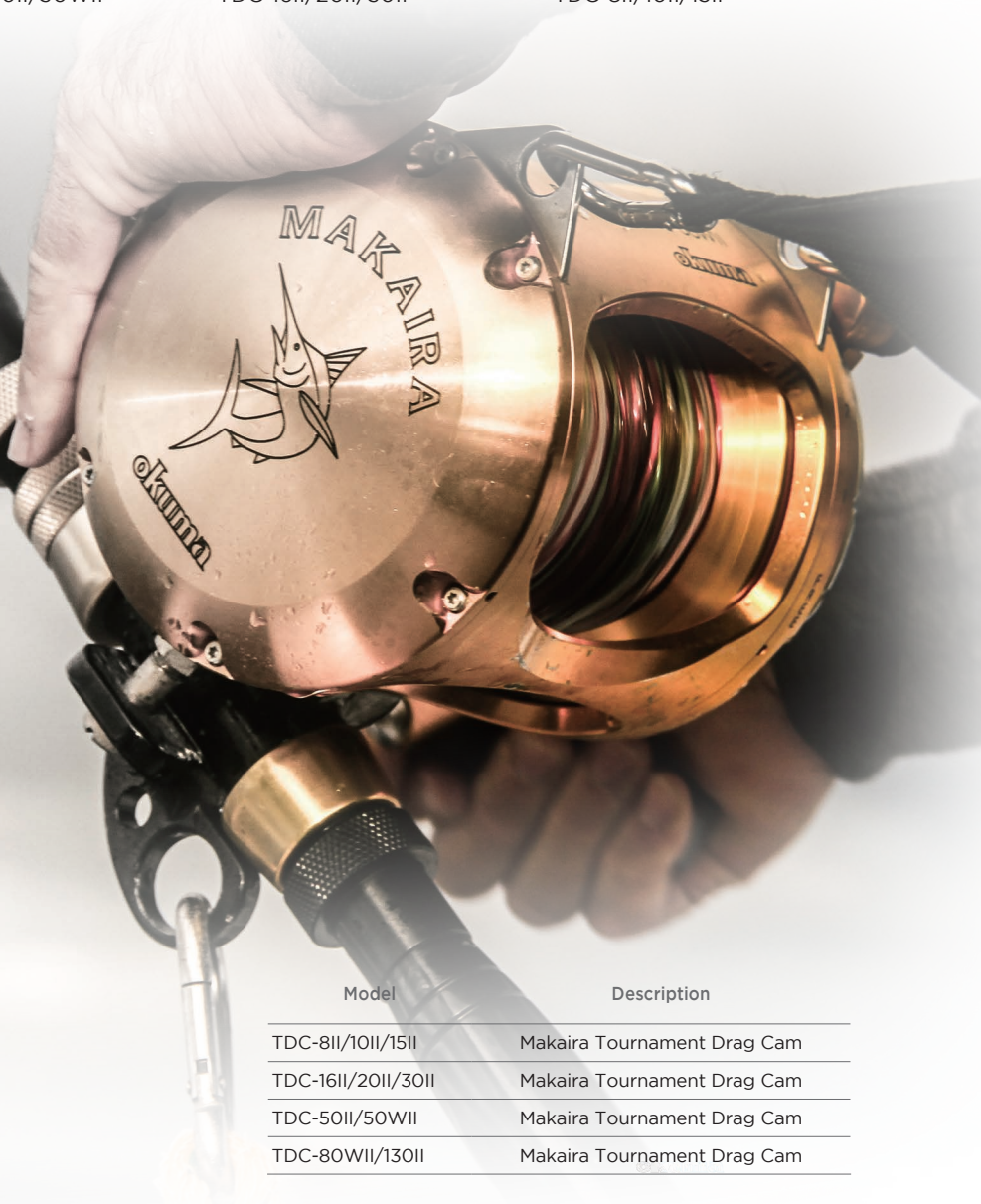


TDC-16II/20II/30II



TDC-8II/10II/15II

Okuma's TDC or "Tournament Drag Cam" is designed with a more gradual ramp in the cam system that is intended for anglers fishing light line and tournament IGFA line classes. The standard cam that is installed in the Makaira reels is engineered to be compatible with braided line and offers aggressive drag ramps in order to output heavy drag ratings. The Makaira reels are engineered to output extreme drag pressure, but this is not required by all anglers. These reels have been designed to offer customization and with the TDC cam system, Okuma is offering anglers a reel that is versatile for a wide range of fishing applications, allowing anglers the ability to achieve a more gradual increase in drag settings.



Model	Description
TDC-8II/10II/15II	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam
TDC-16II/20II/30II	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam
TDC-50II/50WII	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam
TDC-80WII/130II	Makaira Tournament Drag Cam

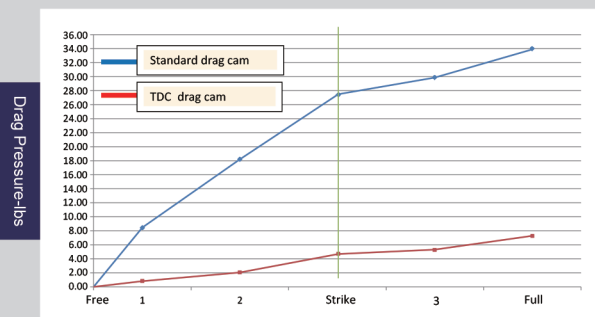
MAKAIRA REELS WITH TDC DRAG CAMS



MK-8II



MK-10II/15II



MK8II/10II/15II-Line class 15 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	Strike	3	Full
Standard drag cam	8.6	18.6	27.3	30.2	34.1
TDC drag cam	0.9	2.1	4.7	5.5	7.0

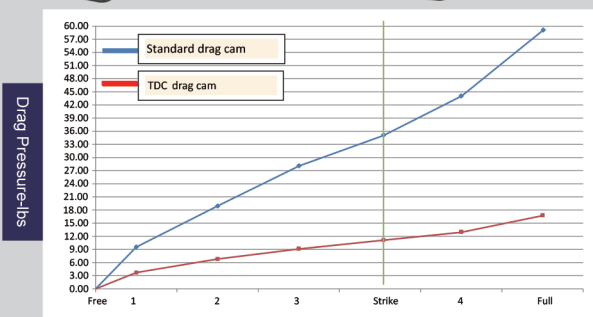
* Also fits Andros 12NII / 12II / 16II



MK-16II/20II



MK-30II

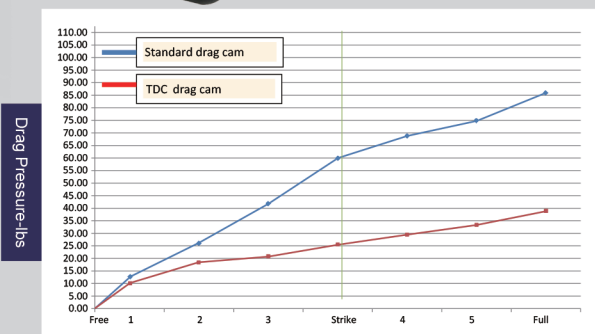


MK16II/20II/30II-Line class 30 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	Full
Standard drag cam	10.5	19.2	28.3	38.2	44.6	59.3
TDC drag cam	4.2	7.0	9.1	11.4	13.7	17.5



MK-50II/MK-50WII

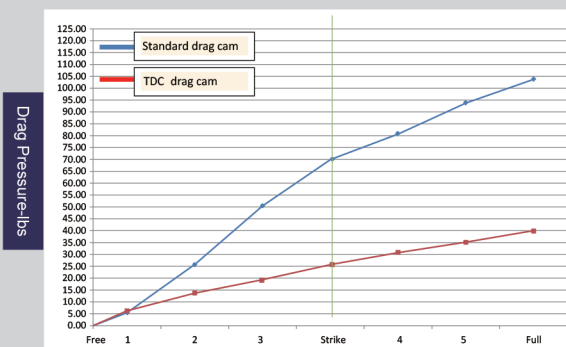


MK50II/50WII-Line class 50 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	5	Full
Standard drag cam	12.0	26.1	42.7	59.6	67.6	75.8	86.7
TDC drag cam	10.3	17.7	21.4	26.2	29.1	33.2	38.9

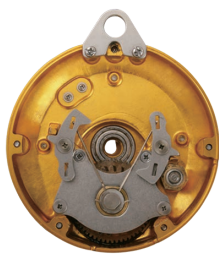


MK-80WII / 130II



MK80WII/130II-Line class 80 lbs

Drag Lever Position	1	2	3	Strike	4	5	Full
Standard drag cam	4.8	26.5	51.1	69.7	81.0	93.1	103.4
TDC drag cam	5.5	13.6	19.3	26.1	31.0	35.3	39.4



SILENT ANTI-REVERSE:

The Makaira's proprietary anti-reverse system allows for a smoother and quieter feeling. We equate this feeling to that of a Lexus, when compared to other reels in the market. Most reels in the market hide their rough gear quality by the noise and vibration caused by the engagement and clacking of the anti-reverse pawls. The Okuma silent system is unlike any other 2-speed reel in the industry for smoothness. This anti-reverse system is supported by a 12 point double dog anti-reverse pawl system. The Makaira system is very simple in principal but the performance is extremely advanced. As you turn the reel forward the anti-reverse pawls slide open allowing a friction free and quiet retrieve. As soon as the handle is stopped or pulled backwards the anti-reverse pawls are engaged into place by their drive shaft actuated sliding system. The strength of this anti-reverse system does not solely rely on a dog spring like found on most of our competitors reels. The sliding function does not rely heavily on a dog spring system and is mainly controlled by the forward and reverse movement applied to the drive shaft through the movement of the angler turning the handle.



HELICAL CUT GEARING:

Makaira lever drag reels utilize helical cut main and pinion gears. This process allows for improved gear meshing which equates to improved gear smoothness. The angled teeth found in helical cut gears engage more gradually than straight cut or spur gear teeth. This allows helical gears to run smoother and quieter compared to spur gears. Spur gears cause impact stress and noise, because of the hard meshing and can not take as much torque as helical gears because their teeth are receiving impact blows as they mesh together.



GREASE AND OIL:

To further enhance the corrosion resistance of Makaira reels, Okuma applies our CRC or Corrosion Resistant Coating process to all internal and external parts for maximum protection. Our CRC process utilizes a coating process of Corrosion X HD formula that actually penetrates and bonds to the aluminum parts for long term protection. The extra steps taken in the assembly of the Makaira allows this reel to be a leader in the fishing tackle industry for long term use and performance. To further enhance the Makaira's function and performance, Okuma applies Cal's Universal drag grease to our carbon fiber drag washers for the smoothest wet drag system. The addition of Cal's drag grease allows for virtually zero start up inertia and smooth performance at all settings. Cal's Universal grease is also used for coating moving parts such as the main and pinion gears for improved performance.

MAKAIRA

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve
Braid Capacity for Makaira reels				
MK-8II	Izorline	Solid	350 yds of 50-lbs	short 3-4 ft. leader
MK-10II	Izorline	Solid	300-yds of 50-lbs	75 to 100-yds of 20 to 40-lbs
MK-15II	Izorline	Solid	300-yds of 65-lbs	80 to 100-yds of 30 to 50-lbs
MK-16II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	600-yds of 100-lbs	50 ft. wind on leader
MK-20II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	700-yds of 100-lbs	50 ft. wind on leader
MK-30II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	800-yds of 100-lbs (HC)	80-yds of 80-lbs
MK-50II	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	600-yds of 130-lbs (HC)	50 to 80-yds of 80 to 100-lbs
MK-50WII	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	800-yds of 130-lbs (HC)	50 to 80- yds of 80 to 100-lbs
MK-80WII	Jerry Brown	Hollow Core	1000-yds of 80-lbs (HC)	80 to 100-yds of 130-lbs

ANDROS

ANDROS "a" SERIES 2-SPEED REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- 6 corrosion resistant stainless steel ball bearings
- External adjustable cast control system
- Stainless steel ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for ultimate cranking smoothness
- Carbonite Dual Force Drag system with Cal's drag grease
- All models feature an anodized aluminum gear shifter housing
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit
- Lug and plug system on 12 and 16 size
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs

DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

Okuma's DFD system is specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool in order to bring all the mechanical workings closer together to maximize alignment and durability. This highly efficient drag system was designed to increase maximum drag pressure and improve heat dissipation for long term smoothness. Okuma utilizes Cal Sheet's Universal Drag Grease to prevent corrosion and provide the smoothest, most efficient drag system possible.



A-16IIa



A-12IIa



A-12NSIIa



A-5NIIa



ANDROS "a" SERIES

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
A-5NIIa	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	6BB	440	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-5IIa	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	6BB	460	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
NEW A-12NSIIa	6.4:1 & 2.1:1	6BB	655	48.4" & 15.7"	0.42/300, 0.48/200, 0.55/150	12.3 kg	15.5 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12IIa	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	6BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12.3 kg	15.5 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12SIIa	6.4:1 & 2.1:1	6BB	680	48.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12.3 kg	15.5 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-16IIa	4.3:1 & 1.3:1	6BB	895	39.3" & 11.9"	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	15.5 kg	15.5 kg	AL	AL	AL

ANDROS

ANDROS SINGLE-SPEED REELS FEATURE:

- High Speed 6.4:1 gear ratio
- 6-pcs ABEC-5 rated Japanese ball bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system.(Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Ratchet drag lever for precise drag settings
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Maximum drag at Full with complete freespool is 11 kg
- Maximum drag at Strike with complete freespool is 9 kg
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit



A-12S



A-5NS



A-5S



ANDROS SINGLE-SPEED LEVER DRAGS

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Single-speed lever drag reels										
A-5NS	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	440	42.1"	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-5S	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	440	42.1"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-12S	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	669	48.4"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12 kg	15 kg	AL	AL	AL

ANDROS

ANDROS SPECIAL EDITION REELS FEATURE:

- Optimized for fishing consistent light drag settings
- Features TDC drag cams for gradual drag curves
- High speed 6.4:1 gear ratios for quick line recovery
- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- 6BB +1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing allows for zero handle back play
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- One screw right sideplate take down for easy internal access
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for ultimate cranking smoothness
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Integrated recessed reel foot design for low profile rod fit
- Lug and plug system on 12 and 16 sizes
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs
- On/Off bait clicker designed for kite fishing



A-12SSE



A-16SSE



ANDROS SPECIAL EDITION

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
Andros Saifish Reel										
A-12S SE	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	469	48.4"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	12 kg	15 kg	AL	AL	AL
A-16S SE	6.4:1	6BB + 1RB	867	58.5"	0.42/800, 0.48/600, 0.55/450	15.5 kg	21.8 kg	AL	AL	AL

METALOID

METALOID 12s

METALOID LEVER DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Available in both 2-speed or single speed versions
- 4 BB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for cranking smoothness
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs
- On/Off bait clicker for all models



METALOID

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Side plates	Spool
Metaloid single speed										
M-5NS	6.4:1	4BB	420	42.1"	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-5S	6.4:1	4BB	440	42.1"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12S	6.4:1	4BB	669	48.4"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL
Metaloid two speed										
M-5NII	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	448	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/385, 0.37/275, 0.42/225	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-5II	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
NEW M-12NII	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	655	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/300, 0.48/200, 0.55/150	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL
Metaloid two speed Left Hand Retrieve										
M-5IILX	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	11 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12IILX	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	12 kg	AL	AL	AL



METALOID

METALOID LEVER DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Two-speed models now available in Red and Blue versions
- 4 BB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Silent retrieve system for cranking smoothness
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- All models feature durable Ergo grip handle knobs
- On/Off bait clicker for all models



M-5IIR



M-5IIB



METALOID

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Side plates	Spool
Metaloid Two Speed										
M-5IIR	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	42.1" & 24.8"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	7 kg	7 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-5IIB	6.4:1 & 3.8:1	4BB	468	42.1" & 24.8"	0.32/570, 0.37/400, 0.42/320	7 kg	7 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12IIR	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	9 kg	AL	AL	AL
M-12IIB	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB	680	35.4" & 15.7"	0.42/510, 0.48/380, 0.55/290	9 kg	9 kg	AL	AL	AL

* B represents blue version, R represents red version

SOLTERRA SLX

SOLTERRA SLX REELS FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gears, pinion gears and shafts
- Single speed, High-speed and Two-speed models
- Durable corrosion-resistant frame & side plates
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Forged aluminum spool with line indicator rings
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's universal drag grease
- 2 thrust bearings reduce handle turning force by over 50%.
- 5BB+2TB stainless steel shielded bearings 20-50W models
- 5BB+2TB+RB stainless steel shielded bearings 10/15 models
- Double dog, silent anti-reverse on all models
- Dual anti-reverse system on all 10/15 sizes
- Ratcheting drag lever for precise drag setting
- Stainless Steel Body Armor reduces frame flex 20-50W models
- T-Bar handle design on 50W-size
- Ergo Grip comfort handle on all 10 through 30 sizes
- Low profile On/Off clicker with stainless steel wishbone
- Wide-mouth levelwind: Stainless steel with Ti coating "L" models
- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratios on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS
- Open top frame design on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS



SLX-50WII



SLX-50W



SLX-30



SLX-30II



SOLTERRA SLX GRAPHITE LEVER DRAGS

Model	Gear ratios	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool
High speed open top frame reels										
SLX-10CS	6.0:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	660	42"	0.40//380, 0.45/290, 0.50/230	6.8 kg	10 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-15CS	6.0:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	697	42"	0.45/420, 0.50/340, 0.55/280	6.8 kg	10 kg	GR	GR	AL
Standard Single speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)										
SLX-20	3.5:1	5BB+2TB	984	32"	0.50/330, 0.55/440, 0.60/370	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-30	3.5:1	5BB+2TB	1017	32"	0.50/700, 0.55/580, 0.60/490	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-50W	3.1:1	5BB+2TB	1487	32"	0.70/640, 0.90/380, 1.00/310	14.5 kg	18 kg	GR	GR	AL
Two-Speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)										
SLX-20II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	5BB+2TB	991	35" & 15"	0.50/530, 0.55/440, 0.60/370	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-30II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	5BB+2TB	1017	35" & 15"	0.50/700, 0.55/580, 0.60/490	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-50WII	3.1:1 & 1.3:1	5BB+2TB	1510	32" & 13"	0.70/640, 0.90/380, 1.00/310	14.5 kg	18 kg	GR	GR	AL
Levelwind reels										
SLX-10L	4.2:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	596	29"	0.40/380, 0.45/290, 0.50/230	6.8 kg	10 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-15L	4.2:1	5BB+2TB+1RB	644	29"	0.45/420, 0.50/340, 0.55/280	6.8 kg	10 kg	GR	GR	AL
SLX-20L	3.5:1	5-BB+2TB	1034	32"	0.50/330, 0.55/440, 0.60/370	11.8 kg	15 kg	GR	GR	AL



RODS



Nothing inspires the soul like a finely-crafted fishing rod. Upon picking it up, flexing the action and feeling the balance, an angler can immediately visualize the experience- working a bait, feeling the strike, the deep flex under the load of a heavy fish. While the needs of each fishery can be dramatically different, the goal is universally the same: to actively connect with nature as a participant instead of a spectator. With many hundreds of unique rod models covering unique territories, species and techniques, our development process is highly collaborative. We work with the finest anglers in a given discipline to define the performance attributes. Then we bring them to life within our cutting-edge manufacturing facility.

MAKAIRA II



MAKAIRA II RODS FEATURE:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- ALPS new ball bearing roller guides with large know clearance
- ALPS heavy duty Aluminum reel seat.
- ALPS Channel lock Aluminum butt, straight and bent version.
- Okuma special carbon on the surface to reinforce and decorate.
- Shrink tube fore grip with uneven design for ultimate durability and fixed holding

MAKAIRA II

	Model	Length	Sections
NEW	MKII581S-15KG	5'8"	1
NEW	MKII581S-24KG	5'8"	1
NEW	MKII5101S-37KG	5'10"	1
NEW	MKII581B-24KG	5'10"	1
NEW	MKII5101B-37KG	5'10"	1

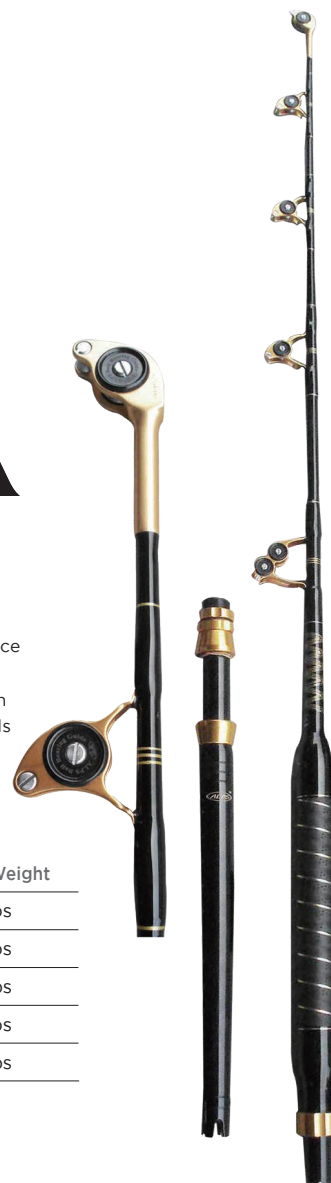
MAKAIRA

MAKAIRA RODS FEATURE:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- ALPS new ball bearing roller guides with large know clearance
- ALPS heavy duty Aluminum reel seat.
- ALPS Channel lock Aluminum butt, straight and bent version
- Modern blinding on the face highlighted the tournament rods

MAKAIRA

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
MAK581R-30S	5'8"	1	30 lbs
MAK581R-50S	5'8"	1	50 lbs
MAK5101R-80S	5'10"	1	80 lbs
MAK581R-50B	5'10"	1	50 lbs
MAK5101R-80B	5'10"	1	80 lbs



MAKAIRA

IGFA TOURNAMENT

MAKAIRA RODS FEATURE:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- ALPS new ball bearing roller guides with large know clearance
- ALPS heavy duty Aluminum reel seat
- ALPS Channel lock Aluminum butt, straight and bent version
- Abalone on the face highlighted the IGFA tournament rods
- Shrink tube fore grip for ultimate durability

NEW ALPS RX PREMIUM ROLLER GUIDES

* Tournament IGFA series rods feature black and gold RX roller guides

* All Roller Trolling rods feature gunsmoke RX roller guides



ALPS aluminum butt section



Bent butt section

MAKAIRA

Model	Length	Sections	Ling Weight
MK-TR-581-30S	5'8"	1	30 lbs
MK-TR-581-50S	5'8"	1	50 lbs
MK-TR-5101-80S	5'10"	1	80 lbs
MK-TR-5101-50B	5'10"	1	50 lbs
MK-TR-5101-80B	5'10"	1	80 lbs



METALLOID POPPING



METALLOID

The metalloid rods are made to handle the toughest saltwater fishing, only using the best materials and components available. These rods will cast the big lures and poppers, and fight the torpedoes of the ocean.

- Korean Quality carbon material
- OC-9 carbon outer wrap to improve blank strength
- Fuji anti-tangle K-Wag Alconite
- Alps doublet lock Saltwater reel seat with 2-ton anodized
- Hard black EVA handles with slim dark grey design
- Extended front Handle for fight gripping
- ALPS machined aluminum, black anodized gimbal
- Fast dry mesh rod bag
- Perfect Popping rod

METALLOID POPPING

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
NEW	MTL-S-762M	M	7'6"	2	30-160 g	30-65 lbs
NEW	MTL-S-792MH	MH	7'9"	2	90-200 g	50-100 lbs
NEW	MTL-S-792H	H	7'9"	2	100-325 g	60-150 lbs

METALOID

- Extremely light weight and responsive 24T carbon rod blanks
- Okuma special blank design and production process to improve hoop strength
- Okuma new carbon designed on the butt section to highlight the jigging rods
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless steel guide frame
- Fuji reel seats on casting and spinning models
- 2-tone anodized metal parts

METALOID JIGGING

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
NEW	MTL-C-501M	M	5'0"	1	200-350 g	PE3-6
NEW	MTL-S-501M	M	5'0"	1	200-350 g	PE3-6
NEW	MTL-C-531L	L	5'3"	1	100-200 g	PE1.5-4
NEW	MTL-S-531L	L	5'3"	1	100-200 g	PE1.5-4

METALOID

- Slim high modulus carbon blank, with power carbon wrap
- Handle Ferrule connection allows for natural bend of the rod and 1-pc feeling
- Ergonomic shaped, Hard EVA handles
- Strong trigger and pipe Fuji reel seat for casting and spinning models
- Split handle design for reduced weight and add comfort
- Guides from Fuji KWAG Alconite, anti-tangle and saltwater resistant
- Delivered in quality cloth bag

METALOID SLOW JIGGING

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	MTL-S-682M	M	6'8"	2	20-90 g
NEW	MTL-S-682MH	NH	6'8"	2	60-140 g
NEW	MTL-C-682M	M	6'8"	2	20-90 g
NEW	MTL-C-682MH	MH	6'8"	2	60-140 g

METALOID SLOW JIGGING

METALOID JIGGING



ANDROS JIGGING



AZORES JIGGING

ANDROS

- Slim high modulus carbon blank, with power carbon wrap
- Ergonomic shaped, hard Japanese EVA handles
- Trigger Fuji reel seat
- Split handle Ferrule connection, for natural bend and easy transportation
- Guides from Fuji KWAG Alconite, anti-tangle and saltwater resistant
- Delivered in quality cloth bag

ANDROS JIGGING

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
ASNII-C-602Ma	M	6'0"	2	100-225 g	40-100 lbs
ASNII-C-602MHa	MH	6'0"	2	130-270 g	60-120 lbs

AZORES

- Slim high modulus carbon blank, with power carbon wrap
- Split handle Ferrule connection, for natural bending and easy transportation
- Ergonomic shaped, Hard EVA handles
- Strong Fuji reel seat
- Split handle design for reduced weight and add comfort
- Guides from Fuji KWAG Alconite, anti-tangle and saltwater resistant
- Delivered in quality cloth bag

AZORES JIGGING

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
AZ-S-602ML	ML	6'0"	2	70-180 g	20-80 lbs
AZ-S-602M	M	6'0"	2	100-225 g	40-100 lbs
AZ-S-602MH	MH	6'0"	2	130-270 g	60-120 lbs

AZORES SLOW JIGGING

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	AZ-S-682M	M	6'8"	2	20-90 g
NEW	AZ-S-682MH	MH	6'8"	2	60-140 g



CEDROS SPEED JIG

COLD WATWE

CEDROS JIGGING

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offer shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and foregrip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped two-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA foregrip improved grip and rod control
- Split-butt rear grip increases rod control and improved technique
- Jig Clincher: Secures the jig from swinging while running
- Machined aluminum gimbal on 561XXH and 601XH models

CEDROS SPEED JIG

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
CJ-C-601M	M	6'0"	1	30-160 g	30-65 lbs
CJ-C-601MH	MH	6'0"	1	90-200 g	50-100 lbs
CJ-C-601H	H	6'0"	1	160-325 g	65-150 lbs
CJ-C-601XH	XH	6'0"	1	300-500 g	65-200 lbs
CJ-C-661M	M	6'6"	1	30-160 g	30-65 lbs
CJ-C-661MH	MH	6'6"	1	90-200 g	50-100 lbs
CJ-S-601M	M	6'0"	1	30-160 g	30-65 lbs
CJ-S-601MH	MH	6'0"	1	90-200 g	50-100 lbs
CJ-S-601H	H	6'0"	1	160-325 g	65-150 lbs
CJ-S-601XH	XH	6'0"	1	300-500 g	65-200 lbs

Cold Water



COLD WATWE INLINE BOAT

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Line Weight
NEW	CW-C-742M	M	7'4"	2	30 lbs
NEW	CW-C-742MH	MH	7'4"	2	50 lbs
NEW	CW-C-742H	H	7'4"	2	70 lbs



CORTEZ

EVX MUSKY

CORTEZ

- A superb series of rods for modern sea fishing with both lures and Rigs/bait. Strong put-in 1/3 handle section and progressive, relatively tipped 2/3 blank section, with perfectly balanced action to play big fish, like Cod, coalfish, halibut and big turbot
- Light weight, high modulus carbon fiber blanks
- Stainless steel highrise guide frames with SIC rings
- Deluxe Okuma Silver label Reel seats and EVA handles
- Travel rod supplied in deluxe transport case

CORTEZ

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Line Weight
NEW	CZ-C-662M	M	6'6"	2	20-30 lbs
NEW	CZ-C-662MH	MH	6'6"	2	30-50 lbs
NEW	CZ-C-742L	L	7'4"	2	6-12 lbs
NEW	CZ-C-742ML	ML	7'4"	2	12-20 lbs
NEW	CZ-C-742M	M	7'4"	2	20-30 lbs
NEW	CZ-C-742MH	MH	7'4"	2	30-50 lbs
NEW	CZ-C-663M	M	6'6"	3	20-30 lbs
NEW	CZ-C-663MH	MH	6'6"	3	30-50 lbs

EVX MUSKY

- High strength blank construction
- Okuma new carbon on the surface to enforce and highlight
- Seaguide stainless steel double foot guide frames
- Titanium oxide guide insert for braided line
- Seaguide deep-press top guide frame with highest RS inserts (Silicon Nitride)
- Premium cork fore and rear grips
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer rods for casting
- Stainless steel hook keepers

EVX MUSKY

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
NEW	EVX-C-861H-Tb	H	8'6"	1	1-8 oz	30-65 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-861XH-Tb	XH	8'6"	1	4-12 oz	50-100 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-861XXH-Tb	XXH	8'6"	1	4-16 oz	65-130 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-931H-Tb	H	9'3"	1	2-10 oz	50-100 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-931XH-Tb	XH	9'3"	1	4-16 oz	65-130 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-861XHT-FG	XH	8'6"	1	4-12 oz	50-100 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-861XXHT-FG	XXH	8'6"	1	4-16 oz	65-130 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-931XHT-FG	XH	9'3"	1	4-16 oz	65-130 lbs

HELIOS

- 40-Ton carbon, ultra sensitive blank construction
- Rods starting as light as 3.5 ounces
- Casting "CM" rods feature ALPS Mini Guide System
- Casting "C" rods feature traditional ALPS guide sizing
- All casting models feature hard Zirconium inserts for braided line
- Spinning "SKR" rods feature Fuji's KR "Rapid Choke" guides.
- Fuji's KR frames feature a tangle free sloped ring design
- SKR rods feature Fuji Alconite guide inserts for braided line
- Zero foregrip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- Lightweight skeleton reel seats on both spinning and casting
- Split grip butt design for reduced weight and improved balance
- Fuji moveable hook keeper for precise keeper placement



HELIOS

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
HS-CM-701M	M	7'0"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
HS-CM-701MH	MH	7'0"	1	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
HS-CM-701H	H	7'0"	1	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs
HS-CM-761H	H	7'6"	1	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs
HS-CM-761XH	XH	7'6"	1	1/2-2 oz	15-30 lbs
HS-SKR-701ML	ML	7'0"	1	1/8-1/2 oz	6-10 lbs
HS-SKR-701M	M	7'0"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
HS-SKR-701MH	MH	7'0"	1	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
HS-SKR-741ML	ML	7'4"	1	1/8-3/8 oz	6-12 lbs
HS-C-701M	M	7'0"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
HS-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	1	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
HS-C-701H	H	7'0"	1	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs
HS-C-731H	H	7'3"	1	1/4-2 oz	12-25 lbs
HS-C-761H	H	7'6"	1	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs
HS-C-761XH	XH	7'6"	1	1/2-2 oz	15-30 lbs



ONE.rod

- Ultra light 40T carbon blank
- Top KR concept guide construction
- New ultra light split reel seat
- UPO patent carbon cone handle
- Premium and light carbon tape wrapping
- Popular slidable hook keeper

ONE ROD

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
OR-C-661ML	ML	6'6"	1	7-20 g
OR-C-661M	M	6'6"	1	10-30 g
OR-S-661ML	ML	6'6"	1	7-20 g
OR-S-661M	M	6'6"	1	10-30 g
OR-S-661MH	MH	6'6"	1	15-45 g



TOURNAMENT CONCEPT **TCS**[®]

SCOTT MARTIN TOURNAMENT CONCEPT RODS FEATURE:

- Scott Martin designed rods for tournament concept fishing
- All rods have been designed for specific tournament applications
- 30-Ton carbon, ultra sensitive blank construction
- EVA split grip and EVA foregrip for reduced weight and feel
- Foregrip specifically designed so reel seat threads are not exposed
- Customized C-40X carbon reel seats on casting and spinning
- Hard aluminum oxide guide inserts for use with braided line
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames on both casting and spinning
- Intermediate guide sizing on casting rods allows improved knot clearance
- Scott Martin Specialty Flipping Guide on Mat Daddy and Flipping/Jig rod
- Hook keeper placement in split grip area for more versatility



Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat



Split EVA butt with spinning reel seat

TCS ROD

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
TCS-C-661M+	M	6'6"	1	3/8-3/4 oz	8-15 lbs
TCS-C-691MH	MH	6'9"	1	1/8-3/4 oz	10-17 lbs
TCS-C-701M+	M	7'0"	1	3/8-3/4 oz	8-15 lbs
TCS-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	1	3/16-3/4 oz	8-20 lbs
TCS-C-701H	H	7'0"	1	3/16-1 oz	12-20lbs
TCS-C-731H	H	7'3"	1	1/4-2 oz	17-65 lbs
TCS-C-761H	H	7'6"	1	1/4-1 1/2 oz	14-30 lbs
TCS-C-7111MH	MH	7'11"	1	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
TCS-C-7111H	H	7'11"	1	1/4-2 oz	15-65 lbs
TCS-C-7111XH	XH	7'11"	1	1/4-2 oz	20-80 lbs
TCS-S-691M+	M	6'9"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-15 lbs
TCS-S-701ML	ML	7'0"	1	1/8-1/2 oz	4-10 lbs
TCS-S-701M+	M	7'0"	1	1/8-1/2 oz	8-12 lbs
TCS-S-721ML	ML	7'2"	1	1/8-1/2 oz	4-10 lbs



EVX CARBON

CITRIX TRAVEL

EVX CARBON

- 30-Ton ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction
- EVx rods were design to be technique specific for tournament anglers
- Spinning models: Sea Guide Deep-press frame to protect inserts
- Spinning guides feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Sea Guides spinning frames feature "LS" Zirconium guide inserts
- Casting models feature stainless steel ALPS guide frames
- Deep press casting frames protect the super hard aluminum oxide insert
- All models feature a screw down EVA foregrip to hide reel seat threads
- EVx features split rear EVA contoured grips. (Crankbait rods are full grip)
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate technique specific rods

EVX CARBON

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
NEW	EVX-S-610IMb	M	6'10"	1	1/8-3/4 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	EVX-S-610IMHb	MH	6'10"	1	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
NEW	EVX-S-711Mb	M	7'1"	1	1/16-1/2 oz	6-12 lbs
NEW	EVX-S-711MHb	MH	7'1"	1	1/8-3/4 oz	8-14 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-681Mb	M	6'8"	1	1/8-3/4 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-681MHb	MH	6'8"	1	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-710IHb	H	7'10"	1	1/2-2 oz	12-25 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-710IXHb	XH	7'10"	1	1/2-2 oz	15-30 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-721MHb	MH	7'2"	1	1/2-2 oz	10-20 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-721Hb	H	7'2"	1	1/4-1 oz	12-25 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-751MHb	MH	7'5"	1	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
NEW	EVX-C-751Hb	H	7'5"	1	3/8-1 1/2 oz	12-25 lbs

CITRIX TRAVEL RODS

- IM8 graphite blank construction
- Custom 4-pcs travel design
- Lightweight EVA split grips for reduced weight
- Zero foregrip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braid or mono lines
- Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat for reduced weight
- Custom anodized aluminum reel seat threads for strength and balance
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Convenient travel rod tube

CITRIX TRAVEL ROD

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
	CIT-C-724M	M	7'2"	4	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
	CIT-C-7114H	H	7'11"	4	1-5 oz	15-30 lbs
	CIT-C-7114XH	XH	7'11"	4	2-8 oz	15-30 lbs
	CIT-S-664ML	ML	6'6"	4	1/8-3/8 oz	6-12 lbs
	CIT-S-724ML	ML	7'2"	4	1/8-3/8 oz	6-12 lbs
	CIT-S-724M	M	7'2"	4	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs

SST TRAVEL RODS

- IM8 graphite blank construction
- Custom 4-pcs travel design
- Lightweight EVA split grips for reduced weight
- Zero foregrip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braid or mono lines
- Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat for reduced weight
- Custom anodized aluminum reel seat threads for strength and balance
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Convenient travel rod tube



SST TRAVEL ROD

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
SST-S-663L	L	6'6"	3	1/8-3/8 oz	2-8 lbs
SST-S-763MH	MH	7'6"	3	3/8-1 1/2 oz	10-20 lbs
SST-S-863MH	MH	8'6"	3	3/8-1 1/2 oz	10-25 lbs
SST-S-1064M	M	10'6"	4	3/8-3/4 oz	8-17 lbs
SST-S-664ML-CG	ML	6'6"	4	1/8-3/8 oz	6-12 lbs
SST-S-704ML-CG	ML	7'0"	4	1/8-3/8 oz	6-12 lbs
SST-S-704M-CG	M	7'0"	4	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs

INSPIRA

- 30T Carbon Blank
- 2 Sections
- Ultra-Light Actions
- Fuji MNAT Tip Guide
- Seaguide S-XONLTSG guides
- Unique UBS reel seat and Fuji Hood
- Carbon Cone Concept Handle
- Supplied in a Quality Cloth bag

INSPIRA

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
ISP-S-662UL	UL	6'6"	2	0-7 g
ISP-S-702UL	UL	7'0"	2	0-10 g
ISP-S-762UL	UL	7'6"	2	2-12 g
ISP-S-802UL	UL	8'0"	2	2-12 g
ISP-S-902UL	UL	9'0"	2	2-12 g



SST TRAVEL

INSPIRA



RTX

SENSOR TECH

RTX

The RTX rod range is made to be the perfect match with the RTX reels. Putting lightweight components together with a slim and strongblank construction. Build on a combined 30 and 36T carbon blank.

- Slim and light 30 and 36T carbon blank
- Japanese split handle style
- Extremely durable Hard Japanese EVA handle
- Reel seat and handle inserts in C40X carbon material
- Long casting SIC anti tangle Guide set up
- Medium fast actions
- Luxury velvet rod bag

RTX

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
RTX-S-602UL	UL	6'0"	2	0-7 g
RTX-S-632UL	UL	6'3"	2	1-5 g
RTX-S-662UL	UL	6'6"	2	1-5 g
RTX-S-662L	L	6'6"	2	2-12 g
RTX-S-702UL	UL	7'0"	2	2-12 g
RTX-S-702M	M	7'0"	2	7-22 g
RTX-S-762L	L	7'6"	2	4-14 g
RTX-S-802L	L	8'0"	2	4-14 g
RTX-S-802M	M	8'0"	2	10-30g
RTX-S-802H	H	8'0"	2	20-60 g
RTX-S-902ML	ML	9'0"	2	7-28 g
RTX-S-902M	M	9'0"	2	15-45 g
RTX-S-962UL	UL	9'6"	2	2-12 g
RTX-S-962ML	ML	9'6"	2	9-35 g

SENSOR TECH

- Slim and light 30T and 36T carbon blank
- Extra fast actions
- Seaguide unique XO guides, SS316 frame and SIC inserts
- Line Flow Tapered Micro Guide system
- Premium Fuji reel seat
- Strength rubber cork foregrip and durable hard EVA reargrip

SENSOR TECH

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	ST-S-702ML	ML	7'0"	2	3-21 g
NEW	ST-S-802ML	ML	8'0"	2	3-21 g
NEW	ST-S-802M	M	8'0"	2	9-32 g
NEW	ST-S-902M	M	9'0"	2	15-45 g

Reflexions

REFLEXIONS RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- Sea Guide Deep-press frame protect the aluminum oxide inserts
- Guide frames on all models feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Skeleton style casting and spinning reel seats with cork inserts
- All models feature a 2" contoured and fixed cork foregrip
- Standard models feature contoured rear cork split grips
- Models specified as "FG" will feature a full contoured rear cork grip
- All model feature stainless steel hook keepers



Trigger reel seat with cork foregrip and rear split cork grip



Pipe reel seat with cork foregrip and rear split cork grip

REFLEXIONS

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
CASTING						
NEW	Rx-C-661MA	M	6'6"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	Rx-C-661MHA	MH	6'6"	1	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
NEW	Rx-C-701MLA	ML	7'0"	1	1/8-5/8 oz	6-15 lbs
NEW	Rx-C-701MA	M	7'0"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	Rx-C-701M-FGA	M	7'0"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	Rx-C-701MHA	MH	7'0"	1	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs
NEW	Rx-C-701MH-FGA	MH	7'0"	1	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs
NEW	Rx-C-702MA	M	7'0"	2	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	Rx-C-702MHA	MH	7'0"	2	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs
SPIN						
NEW	Rx-S-661MA	M	6'6"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-661MHA	MH	6'6"	1	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-662MA	M	6'6"	2	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-662MHA	MH	6'6"	2	1/4-1 oz	10-20 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-691MLA	ML	6'9"	1	1/8-1/2 oz	6-10 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-701MLA	ML	7'0"	1	1/8-5/8 oz	6-15 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-701MA	M	7'0"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-701M-FGA	M	7'0"	1	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-701MHA	MH	7'0"	1	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-701MH-FGA	MH	7'0"	1	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-702MA	M	7'0"	2	1/4-5/8 oz	8-17 lbs
NEW	Rx-S-702MHA	MH	7'0"	2	3/8-1 1/4 oz	12-25 lbs



NEMESIS

EGIPRO

NEMESIS

NEMESIS

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
	CASTING					
NEW	NE-C-562L	L	5'6"	2	5-10 g	4-10 lbs
NEW	NE-C-602UL	UL	6'0"	2	2-10 g	2-6 lbs
NEW	NE-C-602ML	ML	6'0"	2	7-15 g	6-12 lbs
NEW	NE-C-602M	M	6'0"	2	7-28 g	8-17 lbs
NEW	NE-C-662M	M	6'6"	2	7-28 g	8-17 lbs
NEW	NE-C-702MH	MH	7'0"	2	10-35 g	10-20 lbs
	SPIN					
NEW	NE-S-562L	L	5'6"	2	5-10 g	4-10 lbs
NEW	NE-S-602UL	UL	6'0"	2	2-10 g	2-6 lbs
NEW	NE-S-602ML	ML	6'0"	2	7-15 g	6-12 lbs
NEW	NE-S-662M	M	6'6"	2	7-28 g	8-17 lbs
NEW	NE-S-702MH	MH	7'0"	2	10-35 g	10-20 lbs

Egi Pro

Superlative Carbon Competition

The Egi pro are designed to handle the light lures and delicate handling of squids and other light range species.

- Extremely light weight blank under 30T quality carbon construction
- Fuji micro guide set up and SIC top.
- Japanese split handle construction.
- Hard EVA + rubber cork handles
- Quality reel seat
- Supplied in quality rod bag.

EGIPRO

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
NEW	EGI-S-822M	M	8'2"	2	Egi2.0-3.5	PE0.8-1.5



COMPETITION

- Graphite composite rod blank construction
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat with Okuma tooling logo
- Split grip butt design for reduced weight and improved balance
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper

COMPETITION

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	CM-S-502UL	UL	5'0"	2	0-7 g
NEW	CM-S-562UL	UL	5'6"	2	0-7 g
NEW	CM-S-602UL	UL	6'0"	2	2-8 g
NEW	CM-S-502L	L	5'0"	2	2-8 g
NEW	CM-S-562L	L	5'6"	2	2-8 g
NEW	CM-S-602L	L	6'0"	2	2-10 g
NEW	CM-S-662L	L	6'6"	2	3-15 g
NEW	CM-S-702L	L	7'0"	2	4-15 g
NEW	CM-S-502ML	ML	5'0"	2	3-10 g
NEW	CM-S-562ML	ML	5'6"	2	4-15 g
NEW	CM-S-602ML	ML	6'0"	2	5-17 g
NEW	CM-S-662ML	ML	6'6"	2	7-18 g
NEW	CM-S-702ML	ML	7'0"	2	8-20 g
NEW	CM-S-762ML	ML	7'6"	2	8-25 g
NEW	CM-S-802ML	ML	8'0"	2	10-30 g
NEW	CM-S-562M	M	5'6"	2	7-15 g
NEW	CM-S-602M	M	6'0"	2	8-25 g
NEW	CM-S-662M	M	6'6"	2	10-30 g
NEW	CM-S-702M	M	7'0"	2	10-30 g
NEW	CM-S-762M	M	7'6"	2	12-35 g
NEW	CM-S-802M	M	8'0"	2	15-40 g
NEW	CM-S-902M	M	9'0"	2	20-50 g
NEW	CM-S-602MH	MH	6'0"	2	10-30 g
NEW	CM-S-662MH	MH	6'6"	2	10-40 g
NEW	CM-S-702MH	MH	7'0"	2	15-40 g
NEW	CM-S-762MH	MH	7'6"	2	20-40 g
NEW	CM-S-802MH	MH	8'0"	2	20-45g
NEW	CM-S-902MH	MH	9'0"	2	20-80 g
NEW	CM-S-1002MH	MH	10'0"	2	30-80 g
NEW	CM-S-662H	H	6'6"	2	20-50 g
NEW	CM-S-702H	H	7'0"	2	20-60 g
NEW	CM-S-762H	H	7'6"	2	20-70 g
NEW	CM-S-802H	H	8'0"	2	30-80 g
NEW	CM-S-902H	H	9'0"	2	30-100 g
NEW	CM-S-1002H	H	10'0"	2	40-120 g



DEAD RINGER

LRF

DEAD RINGER

The Dead Ringer is Okuma's largest Pan European rod program, Covering all needs of the modern Lure and bait anglers.

- Light weight 24T carbon Blank construction
- Japanese Split handles style
- Combines quality Cork and hard EVA handles
- Soft pawn grip
- Quality reel seat
- Light weight SIC Guides
- Supplier in rod bag

DEAD RINGER

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
DR-S-602UL	UL	6'0"	2	0-7 g
DR-S-702UL	UL	7'0"	2	2-12 g
DR-S-802UL	UL	8'0"	2	2-12 g
DR-C-632ML	ML	6'3"	2	5-20 g
DR-C-632M	M	6'3"	2	10-32 g
DR-S-612L	L	6'1"	2	3-12 g
DR-S-632M	M	6'3"	2	10-30 g
DR-S-712ML	ML	7'1"	2	5-20 g
DR-S-742M	M	7'4"	2	10-30 g
DR-S-742MH	MH	7'4"	2	15-40 g
DR-S-822ML	ML	8'2"	2	5-20 g
DR-S-822M	M	8'2"	2	10-32 g
DR-S-862M	M	8'6"	2	6-21 g
DR-S-862MH	MH	8'6"	2	12-45 g
DR-S-862H	H	8'6"	2	20-60 g
DR-S-922M	M	9'2"	2	9-27 g
DR-S-1012M	M	10'1"	2	15-45 g

LRF

- OKUMA Patent UFR Technology on the Tip blank, increased rod's sensitive tip, lifting power and maximum strength
- Seaguide unique XO guides, SS316 frame and SIC inserts
- Line Flow Tapered Micro Guide system
- Deluxe Okuma gold label reel seat
- Spiral Carbon tape design on the Butt section, improved strength, durability, and highlighted the whole rod
- Split grip butt design for reduced weight and improved balance

LRF

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	LRF-S-602L	L	6'0"	2	1-7 g
NEW	LRF-S-662L	L	6'6"	2	2-8 g
NEW	LRF-S-702L	L	7'0"	2	2-8 g
NEW	LRF-S-762L	L	7'6"	2	3-9 g



Classic Trolling

Classic Boat

CLASSIC Trolling

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Okuma Gimbal but cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Full Carbon quality blanks
- UFR strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag

CLASSIC TROLLING UFR

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Ling Weight
NEW	CL-C-702ML Trolling	ML	7'0"	2	10-20 lbs
NEW	CL-C-702M Trolling	M	7'0"	2	12-25 lbs
NEW	CL-C-802MH Trolling	MH	8'0"	2	10-30 lbs
NEW	CL-C-802M Trolling	M	8'0"	2	12-25 lbs
NEW	CL-C-862M Trolling	M	8'6"	2	12-25 lbs

CLASSIC Boat

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Okuma Gimbal but cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- UFR strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag

CLASSIC BOAT UFR

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Ling Weight
NEW	CL-S-521M Trolling	M	5'2"	1	20-30 lbs
NEW	CL-S-551MH Trolling	MH	5'5"	1	30-50 lbs
NEW	CL-S-602M Trolling	M	6'0"	2	20-30 lbs
NEW	CL-S-702M Trolling	M	7'0"	2	20-30 lbs

OKUMA UFR TECHNOLOGY

Okuma's Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement (UFR) technology is a breakthrough design in rod strength and sensitivity. This patented manufacturing process utilizes an outer layer of longitudinal fibers around the rod blank to significantly increase the rod's strength and power in the tip section. These fibers also increase the rod's lifting power and maximum strength of the rod by up to four times that of a standard rod blank. The end result is an extremely powerful and durable rod anglers can use with confidence.



CLASSIC H-CAST

CLASSIC SEA BOAT

CLASSIC H-Cast

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Hard rubber butt cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- UFR strengthened blank
- Strong rod bag

CLASSIC H-CAST UFR

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	CL-S-702H H-Cast	H	7'0"	2	60-180 g
NEW	CL-S-802H H-Cast	H	8'0"	2	60-180 g

CLASSIC Sea Boat

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Hard rubber butt cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag

CLASSIC SEA BOAT UFR

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	CL-S-702MH Sea Boat	MH	7'0"	2	120-250 g
NEW	CL-S-802MH Sea Boat	MH	8'0"	2	120-250 g



Classic Tele Boat

Classic Spin

CLASSIC Tele Boat

- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- 2 interchangeable tips-soft and heavy
- UFR strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag

CLASSIC TELE BOAT UFR

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	CL-S-703M-T Tele Boat	M	7'0"	3	80 g
NEW	CL-S-824MH-T Tele Boat	MH	8'2"	4	120 g

CLASSIC Spin

- Shaped Japanese EVA Handle
- Okuma Quality Reel seat
- Hard rubber butt cap
- Quality saltwater resistant components
- Mixed strengthened blanks
- Strong rod bag

CLASSIC SPIN UFR

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	CL-S-552L Spin	L	5'5"	2	5-20 g
NEW	CL-S-522M Spin	M	5'2"	2	10-35 g
NEW	CL-S-662L Spin	L	6'6"	2	5-15 g
NEW	CL-S-662M Spin	M	6'6"	2	10-35 g
NEW	CL-S-702L Spin	L	7'0"	2	2-10 g
NEW	CL-S-742M Spin	M	7'4"	2	10-30 g
NEW	CL-S-742MH Spin	MH	7'4"	2	20-60 g
NEW	CL-S-802L Spin	L	8'0"	2	5-18 g
NEW	CL-S-802M Spin	M	8'0"	2	10-28 g
NEW	CL-S-902MH Spin	MH	9'0"	2	20-60 g
NEW	CL-S-902H Spin	H	9'0"	2	40-80 g
NEW	CL-S-1002H Spin	H	10'0"	2	40-80 g



MAKAIRA SURF

- 40T and 46T Toray carbon material, slim, light and powerful blank construction
- Fuji K-concept guide frames with Alconite inserts
- Fuji reel seat with nice tube insert
- Durable and comfortable special handle design
- High quality handbag package

MAKAIRA SURF

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
MK-S-1443H	H	14'4"(4.30m)	3	100-250 g
MK-S-1503H	H	15'0"(4.50m)	3	100-250 g

MASTER SURF

- 30T Japanese carbon material and faster action blank construction
- Seaguide deep-press guide frames with SIC inserts.
- ALPS Deluxe Reel seat.
- Shrink wrap Non slip handle.
- High quality handbag package.

MASTER SURF

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	MST-S-1503M	M	15'0"(4.50m)	3	120 g
NEW	MST-S-1503MH	MH	15'0"(4.50m)	3	160 g
NEW	MST-S-1503H	H	15'0"(4.50m)	3	200 g



TRIO- REX SURF

The trio res surf rods are built on fast and strong Korean high quality carbon materials, using saltwater resistant components to ensure maximum performance.

- 30T Korean Carbon material construction
- Saltwater resistant High rise guides
- Okuma Branded quality reel seat
- Anti slip handle
- Easy grip connection construction
- Supplied in a quality rod bag

TRIO-REX SURF

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	TRX-S-1403MH	MH	14'0" (4.20m)	3	100-200 g
NEW	TRX-S-1503MH	MH	15'0" (4.50m)	3	100-200 g

BLACK WAVE

SURF

- High Modulus Carbon Blank
- Solid composite carbon tip.
- Fast response action.
- Non-slip butt handle.
- Heavy duty saltwater components.

BLACK WAVE

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
	BLW-S-1303MH	MH	13'0" (3.90m)	3	100-200 g
	BLW-S-1403MH	MH	14'0" (4.20m)	3	100-200 g



TRIO-REX SURF

BLACK WAVE



SALINA SURF



ARRNA SURF



Arena SURF

30T Toray carbon blank construction with HYBRID TIP, Fuji high rise guide frames set up with O-ring, Fuji DPS reel seat, Durable and comfortable special handle design, High quality handbag

ARENA SURF

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	ARN-S-1403H	H	14'0"(4.20m)	3	100-220 g

SALINA SURF

40T Toray carbon blank construction with HYBRID TIP, Fuji high rise guide frames set up with Alconite inserts, Fuji NS stainless steel plate reel seat, Durable and comfortable special handle design, Balance weight end cap, High quality handbag

SALINA SURF

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	SA-S-1423H	H	14'2"(4.25m)	3	100-250 g



DISTANCE SURF

BEACH CASTER

DISTANCE SURF



High strength IM7 carbon blank construction with HYBRID TIP, Seaguide high rise guide frames set up with Titanium Oxide inserts, Okuma Branded quality reel seat, Anti-slip handle design, High quality handbag

DISTANCE SURF

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	DS-S-1403MH	MH	14'0" (4.20m)	3	100-200 g

BEACH CASTER SURF



High strength IM7 carbon blank construction with UFR POWER TIP, Seaguide high rise guide frames set up with Titanium Oxide inserts, Okuma Branded quality reel seat, Anti-slip handle design, and High quality handbag.

BEACH CASTER

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	BC-S-1403MH	MH	14'0" (4.20m)	3	100-200 g



TRIO-REX ARENA

EPIX V2 SPOD

TRIO-REX ARENA

- 30T Korean carbon blank with HYBRID TIP
- Saltwater resistant deep press guides
- Okuma Branded quality reel seat
- Anti-slip handle design
- Supplied in a quality rod bag

TRIO-REX ARENA BEACH

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	TXA-S-1403M	M	14'0" (4.20m)	3	60-100 g
NEW	TXA-S-1503M	M	15'0" (4.50m)	3	60-100 g

EPIX V2 SPOD

EPIX V2: Developed with one aim to make the best value for money carp rod in the world and after finishing this project we must say yes we succeeded. Fantastic blank construction with SIC guides, high quality reel seat and Ergo grip construction for extra long casting. Eight rods are available including a spod rod.

EPIX V2 SPOD

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Line Weight
	EP-CA-1202MH	MH	12'0" (3.60m)	2	3.0 lbs
	EP-CA-1302H	H	13'0" (3.90m)	2	3.5 lbs
	EP-CA-1202M	M	12'0" (3.60m)	2	2.75 lbs
	EP-CA-1202MH	MH	12'0" (3.60m)	2	3.0 lbs
	EP-CA-1303H	H	13'0" (3.90m)	2	3.5 lbs
	EP-CA-1202H	H	12'0" (3.60m)	2	3.5 lbs
	EP-CA-1202XXH	XXH	12'0" (3.60m)	2	4.5 lbs
	EP-CA-1202ML	ML	12'0" (3.60m)	2	2.5 lbs
	EP-CA-1202M	M	12'0" (3.60m)	2	2.75 lbs
	EP-CA-1262XXXH	XXXH	12'6" (3.82m)	2	5.5 lbs



FEEDER SEA

Feeder sea

- 30T Korean carbon blank with 3 Interchangeable tips
- Progressive power action
- Titanium Oxide guide inserts
- Double-legged butt guides
- Okuma Branded quality reel seat.
- Split cork/Japanese EVA butt
- Rubber cork fore grip
- Supplied in a quality rod bag

FEEDER SEA

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	FS-F-1303XH	XH	13'0"(3.90m)	3	150 g

Soliton Feeder

- 24t (IM6 Carbon)
- Cork/Eva handle
- Screw Down R/S
- Titanium Oxide Guide Inserts
- Aluminium Butt cap
- 3 Interchangeable tips 5 Models 330-390cm

SOLITRON

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Line Weight
MATCH					
SO-M-1303M	M	13'0"(3.90m)	3	5-25 g	2-8 lbs
SO-M-1303MH	MH	13'0"(3.90m)	3	10-35 g	3-12 lbs
SO-M-1403M	M	14'0"(4.20m)	3	5-25 g	2-8 lbs
SO-M-1503M	M	15'0"(4.50m)	3	5-25 g	2-8 lbs
QUIVER					
SO-Q-902M	M	9'0"(2.70m)	2	10-50 g	3-10 lbs
SO-Q-1103MH	MH	11'0"(3.30m)	3	20-60 g	4-12 lbs
SO-Q-1203MH	MH	12'0"(3.60m)	3	20-75 g	4-15 lbs
FEEDER					
SO-F-1103M	M	11'0"(3.30m)	3	30-70 g	2-8 lbs
SO-F-1203M	M	12'0"(3.60m)	3	30-70 g	2-8 lbs
SO-F-1203H	H	12'0"(3.60m)	3	50-100 g	3-10 lbs
SO-F-1203XH	XH	12'0"(3.60m)	3	80-130 g	4-15 lbs
SO-F-1303M	M	13'0"(3.90m)	3	30-70 g	2-8 lbs
SO-F-1303H	H	13'0"(3.90m)	3	50-100 g	3-10 lbs
SO-F-1303XH	XH	13'0"(3.90m)	3	80-130 g	4-15 lbs



SOLITRON



TELE SCOUT

HELIOS

TELE SCOUT

- 30T Korean carbon blank construction with solid carbon tip
- Seaguide new tangle free XO guides, SS316 stainless steel frame
- SIC guide inserts
- Modern VSS reel seat
- Pure cork fore grip
- Rubber cork middle grip
- Japanese EVA rear grip
- Supplied in a quality rod bag

TELE SCOUT

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Line Weight
NEW	TS-S-705ML-T	ML	7'0"	5	3-21 g
NEW	TS-S-806ML-T	ML	8'0"	6	3-21 g
NEW	TS-S-806M-T	M	8'0"	6	9-32 g
NEW	TS-S-906M-T	M	9'0"	6	9-32 g
NEW	TS-S-906MH-T	MH	9'0"	6	15-45 g

HELIOS^{BOLO}

- 40T Toray carbon material, slim, light and powerful blank construction
- Fuji Saltwater resistant guides with Alconite inserts.
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji NS stainless steel plate reel seat.
- Aluminum screw end cap
- Supplied in a quality rod bag.

HELIOS

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	HE-BO-5005MH-T	MH	5.00m	5	10-30 g
NEW	HE-BO-6006MH-T	MH	6.00m	6	10-30 g
NEW	HE-BO-7007MH-T	MH	7.00m	7	10-30 g

TRIO - SX BOLO

- 30T Korean carbon blank construction
- Seaguide Saltwater resistant guides with SIC inserts
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji LS stainless steel plate reel seat
- Aluminum screw end cap
- Supplied in a quality rod bag

TRIO SX

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	TRS-BO-5005M-T	M	5,00m	5	5-25 g
NEW	TRS-BO-6006M-T	M	6.00m	6	5-25 g

AVENGER BOLO

- High modulus carbon blank construction.
- Seaguide Saltwater resistant guides with SIC inserts.
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- High level stainless steel plate reel seat.
- Screw end cap
- Supplied in a quality rod bag.

AVENGER

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	AV-BO-5005M-T	M	5,00m	5	8-22 g
NEW	AV-BO-6006M-T	M	6.00m	6	8-22 g

TRIO-SX

AVENGER



TRAVEL SPEAR

OPERA

TRAVEL SPEAR

- 30T and 40T Toray carbon blank construction
- Tangle free guide frame design
- Titanium guide inserts and oval flange insert top
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- High level black resistant plate reel seat
- Screw end cap
- Supplied in a quality rod bag

TRAVEL SPEAR

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	TSP-BO-1208M-T	M	12'0"(3.60m)	8	2-25 g
NEW	TSP-BO-1288M-T	M	12'8"(3.80m)	8	2-25 g
NEW	TSP-BO-1349M-T	M	13'4"(4.00m)	9	2-25 g
NEW	TSP-BO-1409M-T	M	14'0"(4.20m)	9	2-25 g

OPERA

- 24T and 30T carbon blank construction.
- Resistant guides frame with Titanium Oxide insert.
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Okuma new reel seat.
- Durable X-shrink tube handle
- Aluminum Screw end cap
- Supplied in quality handbag package.

OPERA

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	OPR-S-1404M-T	M	14'0"(4.20m)	4	20/40 g
NEW	OPR-S-1404MH-T	MH	14'0"(4.20m)	4	20/60 g



SALINA 3

HELIOS TELE SURF

HELIOS TELE SURF

- Fuji K-concept and Titanium guide frames
- Fuji SIC insert for braided line
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji Split reel seat with 1K woven tube
- Anti split handle design
- Screw end cap
- High quality travel bag

HELIOS TELE SURF

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
HE-S-1486MH-T	MH	14'8"(4.40m)	6	100-200 g

SALINA 3 TELE SURF

Salina III

Powerful 36T mixed with 40T carbon blank, Fuji MN frame with Alconite ring guide, Fuji DPS reel seat, durable and comfortable special handle design, high quality travel bag

- 40T Toray carbon material, slim, light and powerful blank construction
- Fuji deep press resistant guide frames.
- Fuji Alconite insert for braided line.
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji DPS reel seat.
- Durable and comfortable special handle design..
- Screw end cap
- High quality travel bag.

SALINA 3 TELE SURF

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
SA3-S-1446H-T	H	14'4"(4.30m)	6	100-250 g



AZORES TELE

TRIO-REX TELE



TELE SURF

- 40T Toray carbon material, slim, light and powerful blank construction
- Fuji deep press resistant guide frames
- Fuji Alconite insert for braided line
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji DPS reel seat
- Anti split handle design
- Aluminum Screw end cap
- High quality travel bag

AZORES TELE

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	AZ-S-1446H-T	H	14'4"(4.30m)	6	100-250 g

TRIO- REX

TELE SURF

Powerful 30T carbon blank, Fuji MN frame with O-ring guide, Fuji DPS reel seat, durable and comfortable special handle design, high quality velvet cloth bag

TRIO-REX TELE

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
	TRX-S-1426H-T	H	14'2"(4.25m)	6	100-250 g



DUO FTX 4000

ELETTRA

DUO FTX 4000

Surf tetecarbon

- High modulus carbon blank construction with solid carbon tip
- Saltwater resistant guide frames with Titanium Oxide inserts
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Okuma branded quality reel seat
- Anti split handle design
- Screw end cap
- Supplied in quality handbag package

DUO FTX 4000

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	DF-S-1406H-T	H	14'0"(4.20m)	6	150 g

ELETTRA

Surf Performance

- 24T and 30T carbon blank construction with solid carbon tip
- Fuji resistant guides
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Fuji DPS pipe reel seat
- Durable shrink tube handle
- Screw end cap
- High quality travel bag

ELETTRA SURF

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	ELT-S-1446ML-T	ML	14'4"(4.30m)	6	80 g
NEW	ELT-S-1446M-T	M	14'4"(4.30m)	6	100 g
NEW	ELT-S-1446MH-T	MH	14'4"(4.30m)	6	120 g
NEW	ELT-S-1446H-T	H	14'4"(4.30m)	6	150 g
NEW	ELT-S-1446XH-T	XH	14'4"(4.30m)	6	170 g
NEW	ELT-S-1446XXH-T	XXH	14'4"(4.30m)	6	200 g



AVENGER
TELE SURF



SAVANT



AVENGER TELE SURF

Powerful 24T carbon blank, Strong guide frame with super hard titanium oxide insert, FUJI reel seat, comfortable handle design, with high quality velvet cloth bag package

AVENGER TELE SURF

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
AV-S-1306H-T	H	13'0"(3.90m)	6	100-200 g
AV-S-1406H-T	H	14'0"(4.20m)	6	100-250 g

SAVANT TELE SURF

- Powerful 24T carbon with solid carbon tip blank
- Premium reel seat
- Stainless steel guide frame with SIC insert

SAVANT TELE SURF

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
SV-S-1306H-T	H	13'0"(3.90m)	5	200-250 g
SV-S-1405XH-T	XH	14'0"(4.20m)	5	200-250 g



CARBONITE PRO

REVENGER

CARBONITE PRO TELE SURF

Powerful 24T carbon blank, High quality guide with super hard titanium oxide insert , Premium reel seat , comfortable handle design, with cloth bag package

CARBONITE PRO

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
CAR-S-1306Ha-T	H	13'0"(3.90m)	6	100-200 g
CAR-S-1406Ha-T	H	14'0"(4.20m)	6	100-200 g

REVENGER TELE SURF

- High modulus carbon blank construction
- Deep press guide frames with Titanium Oxide inserts
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Okuma branded quality reel seat
- Aluminum Screw end cap
- Supplied in quality handbag package

REVENGER TELE SURF

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
RV-S-1304H-T	H	13'0"(3.90m)	4	100-200 g
RV-S-1404XH-T	XH	14'0"(4.20m)	4	150-250 g
RV-S-1505XH-T	XH	15'0"(4.50m)	5	150-250 g



CASCADE

FINA PRO

CASCADE TELE SURF

- High modulus carbon blank construction.
- Resistant guide frames with Titanium Oxide inserts
- Protected in a quality guide cover
- Okuma branded quality reel seat.
- EVA fore grip and middle mini grip
- Anti-slip rear handle
- Aluminum Screw end cap
- Supplied in quality handbag package.

CASCADE TELE

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
NEW	CS-S-1307M-T	M	13'0"(3.90m)	7	50-100 g
NEW	CS-S-1307MH-T	MH	13'0"(3.90m)	7	80-150 g
NEW	CS-S-1307H-T	H	13'0"(3.90m)	7	100-200 g

FINA PRO

The Okuma Fina pro are the perfect all round rod, you can find a suitable rod for any fishing situation.

- Fast action blank construction
- Japanese Split handle style
- Combined Cork and hard EVA handles
- SIC Guides
- Premium Graphite reel seat

OKUMA FINA PRO

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
	FP-S-562L	L	5'6"(165cm)	2	2-10 g
	FP-S-602L	L	6'(180cm)	2	2-12 g
	FP-S-702L	L	7'(210cm)	2	5-20 g
	FP-S-702M	M	7'(210cm)	2	10-35 g
	FP-S-802L	L	8'(240cm)	2	7-28 g
	FP-S-802M	M	8'(240cm)	2	15-40 g
	FP-S-902L	L	9'(270cm)	2	7-35 g
	FP-S-902M	M	9'(270cm)	2	20-60 g



TUNDA



G-FORCE
BOAT

TUNDRA

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 2-pcs blank construction on 7- to 12-ft. models
- 3-pcs blank construction on 13- and 15-ft. models
- Reinforced double footed guides on all models
- Long lasting ceramic guide inserts
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a fold down stripper guide
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a split butt grip configuration
- Durable rubber butt cap

TUNDRA

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
TU-70	M	7'(210cm)	2	6-15 lbs
TU-80	M	8'(240cm)	2	10-20 lbs
TU-90	MH	9'(270cm)	2	10-25 lbs
TU-100	MH	10'(300cm)	2	10-25 lbs
TU-110	MH	11'(330cm)	2	10-30 lbs
TU-120	MH	12'(360cm)	2	10-30 lbs
TU-130	MH	13'(390cm)	3	10-30 lbs
TU-140	MH	14'(420cm)	3	10-30 lbs
TU-150	MH	15'(450cm)	3	10-30 lbs

G-FORCE BOAT

- Light weight - Composite Boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Gimbal at but

G-FORCE BOAT

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Boat 6	6'(180cm)	2	20-30 lbs	306 g	96 cm
G-Force Boat 7	7'(210cm)	2	20-30 lbs	341 g	111 cm



G-FORCE LIGHT BOAT

G-FORCE SOLID BOAT



G-FORCE LIGHT BOAT

- Light weight - Composite Boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Gimbal at but

G-FORCE LIGHT BOAT

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Light Boat 6	6'(180cm)	2	60-120 g	241 g	95 cm
G-Force Light Boat 7	7'(210cm)	2	60-120 g	276 g	110 cm
G-Force Light Boat 8	8'(240cm)	2	60-120 g	829 g	126 cm

G-FORCE SOLID BOAT

- One section solid glass boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality double legged guides
- Hi-viz tip for easy bite indication
- Gimbal at but

G-FORCE SOLID BOAT

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Solid Boat	4'(120cm)	1	30-100 g	203 g	125 cm
G-Force Solid Boat	4'6"(135cm)	1	30-120 g	238 g	140 cm
G-Force Solid Boat	5'(150cm)	1	30-120 g	258 g	155 cm
G-Force Solid Boat	5'6"(165cm)	1	50-150 g	320 g	170 cm



G-FORCE SEA BOAT

G-FORCE SPIN



G-FORCE SEABOAT

- Light weight - Composite Boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Gimbal at but

G-FORCE SEABOAT

Model	Actions	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force SeaBoat 7	7'(210cm)	2	100-250 g	299 g	111 cm
G-Force SeaBoat 8	8'(240cm)	2	100-250 g	374 g	125 cm
G-Force SeaBoat 9	9'(270cm)	2	100-250 g	427 g	140 cm

G-FORCE SPIN

G-FORCE SPIN

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
G-Force Spin 6	ML	6'(180cm)	2	5-20 g
G-Force Spin 7	ML	7'(210cm)	2	5-20 g
G-Force Spin 7	M	7'(210cm)	2	10-35 g
G-Force Spin 8	M	8'(240cm)	2	10-30 g
G-Force Spin 8	MH	8'(240cm)	2	15-40 g
G-Force Spin 9	ML	9'(270cm)	2	7-35 g
G-Force Spin 9	MH	9'(270cm)	2	20-60 g
G-Force Spin 10	MH	10'(300cm)	2	40-80 g

G-FORCE TELE SPIN



G-FORCE TELE MED



G-FORCE TELE SPIN

G-FORCE TELE SPIN

Model	Sections	Casting Weight	Length
G-Force TELE SPIN 6	5	5-15 g	6'(180cm)
G-Force TELE SPIN 7	5	10-30 g	7'(210cm)
G-Force TELE SPIN 8	6	20-40 g	8'(240cm)
G-Force TELE SPIN 9	6	20-40 g	9'(270cm)
G-Force TELE SPIN 10	7	20-60 g	10'(300cm)
G-Force TELE SPIN 12	8	20-60 g	12'(360cm)

G-FORCE TELE-MED

- Light weight - Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- Multi purpose Tele spinning rod
- Suitable for boat or bank fishing

G-FORCE TELE MED

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Tele-Med 6	6'(180cm)	5	15-40g	124g	49cm
G-Force Tele-Med 7	7'(210cm)	5	20-50g	149g	59cm
G-Force Tele-Med 8	8'(240cm)	6	25-60g	202g	60cm



G-FORCE TELE POLE

- Light weight - Composite Tele Poles
- Target Competition action

G-FORCE TELE POLE

Model	Length	Sections	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Telepole 300	300cm	3	117 g	115 cm
G-Force Telepole 400	400cm	4	195g	115 cm
G-Force Telepole 500	500cm	5	331 g	115 cm
G-Force Telepole 600	600cm	6	443 g	115 cm
G-Force Telepole 700	700cm	7	634 g	115 cm
G-Force Telepole 800	800cm	8	865 g	115 cm

G-FORCE TRAVEL POLE

- Light weight - Composite Travel Telepoles
- Ultra short travel length

G-FORCE TRAVELPOLE

Model	Length	Sections	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force TravelPole 300	300cm	9	156 g	47 cm
G-Force TravelPole 400	400cm	12	270 g	47 cm
G-Force TravelPole 500	500cm	14	390 g	47cm

G-FORCE TELE BUSCLE



G-FORCE TELE PIKE



G-FORCE CARP



G-FORCE TELE BUSCLE

- Light weight - Composite Tele boat rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Tubular ceramic guides
- Coloured solid tip section

G-FORCE TELE BUSCLE

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Tele Buscle	5'(150cm)	3	50-100 g	153 g	84 cm
G-Force Tele Buscle	6'3"(190cm)	4	50-100 g	194 g	85 cm

G-FORCE TELE PIKE

- Strong Light weight - Composite rod
- Graphite reel seat
- Specially designed for pike and light sea fishing

G-FORCE TELE PIKE

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force TelePike	11'6"(350cm)	4	80-150 g	355 g	110 cm
G-Force TelePike	13'2"(400cm)	5	80-150 g	530 g	124 cm

G - FORCE CARP

- Light weight - Composite Carp rod
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality , 3-legged guides

G-FORCE CARP

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Carp 12	12'(360cm)	2	2.75 lbs	496 g	186 cm
G-Force Carp 12	12'(360cm)	2	3 lbs	531 g	186 cm



G-FORCE FEEDER

G-FORCE BEACH



G-FORCE FEEDER

- Light weight – Composite feeder rods
- Japanese EVA handle
- Graphite reel seat
- All purpose feeder rods
- 2 Hi-viz tips for easy bite indication

G-FORCE FEEDER

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Feeder 10	10'(300cm)	3	Medium	220 g	141 cm
G-Force Feeder 12	12'(360cm)	3	Medium	335 g	125 cm

G-FORCE BEACH

- Light weight – Composite Beach rod
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality , 3-legged SIC guides
- Hi-viz tip for easy bite indication
- Suitable for Fixed spool (FS) and Multiplier (MP) reels

G-FORCE BEACH

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Transport Length
G-FORCE BEACH	10'(300cm)	2	110-225 g	156 cm
G-FORCE BEACH	12'(360cm)	2	85-170 g	186 cm
G-FORCE BEACH	12'(360cm)	2	110-225 g	187 cm
G-FORCE BEACH	12'(360cm)	2	110-225 g	186 cm



G-FORCE ICE PIKE



G-FORCE SCUBA



G-FORCE ICE PIKE

- Light weight - Composite spinning rods
- Japanese EVA handles
- FPS graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides

G-FORCE ICE PIKE

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Ice Pike	120 cm	1	Heavy Action	123 g	120 cm

G-FORCE SCUBA

- One section boat rod
- Japanese EVA handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality guides
- Multi coloured solid tip

G-FORCE SCUBA

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Scuba	140 cm	1	40-80 g	155 g	140 cm



G-FORCE FLY

G-FORCE FLY

Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force Fly	9'(270cm)	#6-7	2	161 g	141 cm

G-FORCE SEABASS

- Light weight - Composite Seabass rod
- Japanese EVA split handle
- Graphite reel seat
- High Quality , ex. Strong 3-legged guides

G-FORCE SEABASS

Model	Length	Sections	Casting Weight	Weight	Transport Length
G-Force SeaBass	11'(130cm)	2	28-85 g	334 g	170 cm



EVX "b" Specialty Rods

EVX "b" SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction
- EVx rods were design to be technique specific for tournament anglers
- Spinning models: Sea Guide Deep-press frame to protect inserts
- Spinning guides feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Sea Guides spinning frames feature "LS" Zirconium guide inserts
- Casting models feature stainless steel ALPS guide frames
- Deep press casting frames protect the super hard aluminum oxide insert
- All models feature a screw down EVA foregrip to hide reel seat threads
- EVx features split rear EVA contoured grips. (Crankbait rods are full grip)
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate technique specific rods.



A Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat



B Split EVA butt with spinning reel seat



C Full EVA butt with trigger reel seat

EVX RODS

Model	Applications
Spinning Rods	
EVX-S-610IMb	Drop shot/Grub/Shad rap
EVX-S-610IMHb	Stick Worm / Shakeyhead
EVX-S-711Mb	Dropshot/Grub
EVX-S-711MHb	Shakeyhead/Tube
Casting Rods	
EVX-C-681Mb	Topwater/ Jerkbait
EVX-C-681MHb	Spinnerbait/ Worm
EVX-C-721MHb	Football Jigs, Frog, Flipping
EVX-C-721Hb	Skipping Docks, Swim Jig, Chatter Bait
EVX-C-751MHb	Swim Jig/Chatterbait/Worm
EVX-C-751Hb	Heavy cover frogging/Jig/Swim bait
EVX-C-710IHb	Big plug (crank)/light punching/a-rig
EVX-C-710XHb	"meat stick" punching/Flipping 1-2.5 oz
Crank bait rods	
EVX-CB-701Mb	Cranking Stick
EVX-CB-701MHb	Cranking Stick





EVX "b" SERIES RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning models												
NEW	EVX-S-610Mb	M	F	6' 10"	8-17 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	130
NEW	EVX-S-610MHb	MH	F	6' 10"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	136
NEW	EVX-S-711Mb	M	F	7' 1"	6-12 lbs	1/16-1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	136
NEW	EVX-S-711MHb	MH	F	7' 1"	8-14 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	9-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	142
Casting Models												
NEW	EVX-C-681Mb	M	MF/F	6' 8"	8-17 lbs	1/8-3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	119
NEW	EVX-C-681MHb	MH	MF/F	6' 8"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	130
NEW	EVX-C-721MHb	MH	F	7' 2"	10-20 lbs	1/4-3/4 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	136
NEW	EVX-C-721Hb	H	F	7' 2"	12-25 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	142
NEW	EVX-C-751MHb	MH	F	7' 5"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	11-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	147
NEW	EVX-C-751Hb	H	F	7' 5"	12-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	11-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	164
NEW	EVX-C-7101Hb	H	F	7' 10"	12-25 lbs	1/2-2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	13-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	164
NEW	EVX-C-7101XHb	XH	F	7' 10"	15-30 lbs	1/2-2 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	13-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	181
Crankbait Models												
NEW	EVX-CB-701Mb	M	M/MF	7' 0"	8-17 lbs	1/8-5/8 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	C	153
NEW	EVX-CB-701MHb	MH	M/MF	7' 0"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1 oz	1-pcs	1-1/4"	10-1/4"	9 + Tip	C	159



SCT SPIRAL CARBON TECHNOLOGY MUSKY

SCT MUSKY RODS FEATURE:

- 24/30-Ton ultra-responsive carbon blank construction
- SCT blanks: Spiral Carbon Technology improves strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon thread
- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- "K" Concept Fuji guides enhance the effect of "Rapid Choke"
- Advantage of "K" guides is a 30-degree slope which reduces line twists
- Fuji deep press frame design protects the Alconite guide inserts
- Sea Guide "RS" tip insert for unmatched hardness and durability
- Sea Guide "RS" insert is almost 1.5 times harder than quarts
- Premium full cork rear grip configuration on all SCT models
- All models feature a contoured 5-1/2" cork foregrip
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer casting distance
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate large baits.



A Cork foregrip with full cork rear grip

SCT MUSKY RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting models with full rear grip												
NEW	SCT-C-861XHT-FGa	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	50-100 lbs	4-12 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	15-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	340
NEW	SCT-C-861XXHT-FGa	XXH	F	8' 6"	65-130 lbs	4-16 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	15-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	380
NEW	SCT-C-931XHT-FGa	XH	MF/F	9' 3"	65-100 lbs	4-16 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	15-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	391

EVX MUSKY Rods

EVX MUSKY RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- Double foot deep press stainless steel Sea Guide frames
- Specialized RS tip insert for unmatched hardness and durability
- Premium cork Split grip configuration on standard models
- Full cork rear grip configuration on "FG" models
- All models feature a contoured 5-1/2" cork foregrip
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer casting distance
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate large baits.



A Split cork rear grip and trigger reel seat



B Full cork rear grip and trigger reel seat



EVX MUSKY RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting models with split rear grip												
NEW	EVX-C-861H-Tb	H	MF	8' 6"	30-65 lbs	2-8 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	A	298
NEW	EVX-C-861XH-Tb	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	50-100 lbs	4-12 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	A	335
NEW	EVX-C-861XXH-Tb	XXH	F	8' 6"	65-130 lbs	4-16 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	9 + Tip	A	380
NEW	EVX-C-931H-Tb	H	MF/F	9' 3"	50-100 lbs	2-10 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	A	349
NEW	EVX-C-931XH-Tb	XH	MF/F	9' 3"	65-100 lbs	4-16	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	A	388
Casting models with full rear grip												
NEW	EVX-C-861XHT-FGb	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	50-100 lbs	4-12 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	B	388
NEW	EVX-C-861XXHT-FGb	XXH	F	8' 6"	65-130 lbs	4-16 oz	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	9 + Tip	B	403
NEW	EVX-C-931XHT-FGb	XH	MF/F	9' 3"	65-100 lbs	4-16	1-Tele	5-1/2"	16"	10 + Tip	B	411

SBX

SWIMBAIT RODS

SBX SWIMBAIT RODS FEATURE:

- 24/30-Ton ultra-responsive carbon blank construction
- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- ZEUS premium series Titanium guides from Sea Guide
- ZEUS Titanium guides are 43% lighter than comparable stainless
- The Deep-Drawn frame protects the "RS" guide inserts
- These special guides feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Sea Guide "RS" guide inserts offer unmatched hardness and durability
- "RS" guide insert is almost 1.5 times harder than quarts
- Premium Fuji trigger reel seats on all models
- All rods are 7'11" in length to help maximize casting distance
- Premium 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Carbon fiber screw down foregrip hides reel seat threads for added comfort
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate large baits.



A 3K Woven carbon screw down foregrip with carbon rear grip

SBX SWIMBAIT RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods with full carbon grips											
NEW SBX-C-7111H	H	MF	7' 11"	15-30 lbs	1 - 6 oz	1-pcs	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	247
NEW SBX-C-7111XH	XH	F	7' 11"	15-40 lbs	2 - 10 oz	1-pcs	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	292
NEW SBX-C-7111XXH	XXH	F	7' 11"	20-40 lbs	5 - 14 oz	1-pcs	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	295



Guide Select

GUIDE SELECT A SWIMBAIT RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Evo Graph: 1K woven carbon reinforced blank
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- All rods are 7'11" in length for maximum casting distance
- Designed with longitudinal fiber tip for maximum strength/durability
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- EVA rear split butt handle design for reduced weight and improved balance
- Fuji reel seats for maximum performance
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models



A EVA foregrip and rear split grip with Fuji trigger reel seat

GUIDE SELECT "A" SERIES SWIMBAIT RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods											
GS-C-7111Ha	H	MF	7' 11"	15 - 30 lbs	1 - 6 oz	1-pcs	3-1/2"	14-1/4"	10 + Tip	A	215
GS-C-7111XHa	XH	F	7' 11"	15 - 40 lbs	2 - 10 oz	1-pcs	3-1/2"	14-1/4"	10 + Tip	A	249
GS-C-7111XXHa	XXH	F	7' 11"	20 - 40 lbs	5 - 14 oz	1-pcs	3-1/2"	14-1/4"	10 + Tip	A	261



CALYNN

CALYNN RODS FEATURE:

- Light weight and sensitive 24-Ton carbon rod blanks
- All models are 7'0" with 1-pcs blank construction
- Split neo cork butt design for reduced weight
- Custom compressed cork reel seat pipe
- Designed to match up with Avenger LE or Trio LE spinning reels



A Split cork grips with pipe reel seat



CALYNN RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning Rods											
CY-S-701ML	ML	MF	7' 0"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	1-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	130
CY-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	6-15 lbs	1/4-3/4	1-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	133
CY-S-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-1	1-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	153



TARVOS RODS FEATURE:

- Graphite composite rod blank construction
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Split grip butt design for reduced weight & improved balance
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper



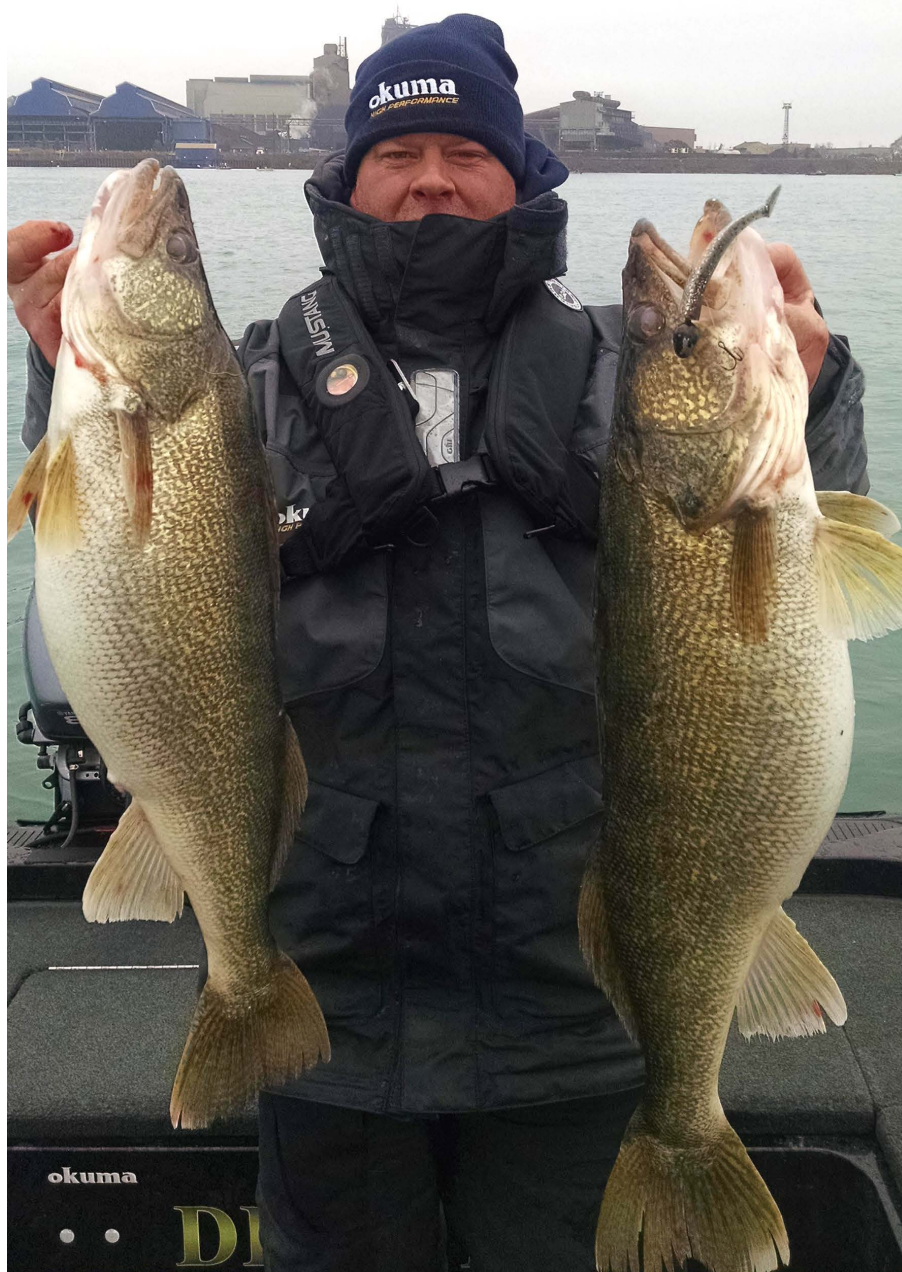
A Screw down spinning reel seat



B Trigger reel seat

TARVOS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods											
TV-C-661M	M	M/MF	6' 6"	6-15 lbs	1/4-3/4	1-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	8 + Tip	B	128
TV-C-661MH	MH	M/MF	6' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-1	1-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	8 + Tip	B	145
Spinning Rods											
TV-S-601M	M	M/MF	6' 0"	6-15 lbs	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	111
TV-S-602M	M	M/MF	6' 0"	6-15 lbs	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	128
TV-S-661ML	ML	M/MF	6' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-5/16	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	125
TV-S-662ML	ML	M/MF	6' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-5/16	2-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	125
TV-S-661M	M	M/MF	6' 6"	6-15 lbs	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	119



A Pipe reel seat with split cork rear grip and EVA foregrip



B Trigger reel seat with full cork rear grip and EVA foregrip



C Trigger reel seat with full shrink tube rear grip and triangle EVA foregrip



D Shrink tube butt with pipe reel seat and EVA foregrip

DEAD EYE

Designed for the most serious professionals and recreational anglers alike, technique-specific Dead Eye Walleye rods perform to the highest of expectations. All the bases are covered with a range of jig and float rods, board rods and bottom bouncers. Blank materials are the finest IM-8 graphite on "feel" rods, carbon composite on bouncers, and durable tubular fiberglass on trolling models. Grip designs are purpose-specific: split grips for handling, full cork for bottom bouncer models and hard-wearing but comfortable shrink tube handles for trolling models. Deep, rich gloss brown blanks compliment every fishing environment.

DEAD EYE RODS FEATURE:

- 21 technique-specific Walleye blanks
- Sensitive and responsive IM-8 blanks for Spinning Jig rods
- Durable and responsive carbon composite blanks for Bottom Bouncer rods
- Tubular glass rod blanks for ultimate durability on Trolling/Planer Board, Big Board and Leadcore rods
- One-piece, two-piece and telescopic models
- Featuring split cork grips or shrink tube butt designs with EVA triangular fore grips
- Spinning Jig and Bottom Bouncer rods use ALPS gun smoke stainless steel guide frames with hardened Zirconium inserts
- Open Water Trolling/Planer Board, Leadcore and Big Board rods use gun smoke stainless steel guide frames with polished titanium oxide inserts

DEAD EYE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning Jig Rod											
DE-S-661-MLFT	ML	F	6' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/16-3/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	111
DE-S-701-MLFT	ML	F	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/16-3/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	A	116
DE-S-701-MFT	M	F	7' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	A	125
DE-S-602MH	MH	MF	6' 0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-1	2-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	122
DE-S-662M	M	MF	6' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2"	9"	6 + Tip	A	125
DE-S-702M	M	MF	7' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2"	9"	7 + Tip	A	130
DE-S-761M	M	MF	7' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-5/8	1-pcs	2"	9"	8 + Tip	A	130
Bottom Bouncer Rods											
DE-CBR-7101M-T	M	MF	7' 10"	6-20 lbs	1/2-3	1-pcs Tele	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	B	167
DE-CBR-861M-T	M	MF	8' 6"	6-20 lbs	1/2-3	1-pcs Tele	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	B	190
Open Water Trolling / Planner Board Rods											
DE-C-762ML	ML	S	7' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/2-2	2-pcs	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	207
DE-C-7101M-T	M	M	7' 10"	10-17 lbs	1/4-2-1/2	1-pcs Tele	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	D	286
DE-C-861M-T	M	M	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	1/2-2-1/2	1-pcs Tele	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	323
Leadcore Rod											
DE-LC-762M-T	M	M	7' 6"	10-20 lbs	1/2-2-1/2	1-pcs Tele	4-3/4"	12-3/4"	7 + Tip	C	320
Big Board rod											
DE-CBB-701ML	ML	M	7' 0"	8-20 lbs	1/2-2	1-pcs	5-1/4'	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	232
DE-CBB-761L	L	M	7' 6"	8-20 lbs	1/2-2	1-pcs	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	241



Guide Select Pro

GUIDE SELECT PRO RODS FEATURE:

- 30/40-Ton ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction
- Featuring premium ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- ALPS super hard aluminum oxide L-ring guide inserts
- Casting and spinning models feature premium Fuji reel seats
- Premium 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Casting models feature a screw down 3K woven carbon foregrip
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength and durability
- Stainless steel hook keepers strategically positioned based on technique
- Rod tapers were precision engineered for PNW Salmon and Steelhead fishing



A 3 K woven fore and rear grips with spinning reel seat



B 3 K woven fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat

GUIDE SELECT PRO RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Guide Select Pro Spinning Rods												
NEW	GSP-S-902M	M	MF	9' 0"	8 -17 lbs	3/8 - 1 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4'	11-1/4'	9 + TIP	A	173
NEW	GSP-S-962L	L	M	9' 6"	4 -10 lbs	1/8 - 3/8 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4'	11-1/4'	9 + TIP	A	164
NEW	GSP-S-992ML	ML	MF	9' 9"	6 -12 lbs	3/16 -1/2 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4'	11-1/4'	9 + TIP	A	173
NEW	GSP-S-1062M	M	MF	10' 6"	8 -12 lbs	3/16 -1/2 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4'	11-1/4'	10 + TIP	A	190
Guide Select Pro Casting Rods												
NEW	GSP-C-922M	M	F	9' 2"	8 -17 lbs	3/8 - 1 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4"	14"	11 + Tip	B	181
NEW	GSP-C-992ML	ML	MF	9' 9"	6 -12 lbs	3/16 -1/2 oz	2-pcs	2-3/4"	14"	11 + Tip	B	181

Guide Select Classic

GUIDE SELECT CLASSIC RODS FEATURE:

- 24-Ton moderate tapered carbon rod blanks
- Rod tapers and powers were specifically designed for PNW Salmon
- Featuring premium ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- ALPS super hard aluminum oxide L-ring guide inserts
- Premium Fuji reel seats for maximum durability
- Moderate tapered rod banks specifically designed for PNW Salmon
- Premium 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Carbon fiber screw down foregrip hides reel seat threads for added comfort
- The combination of materials and tapers make the Classic our most durable Salmon rod series



A 3 K woven fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat

GUIDE SELECT CLASSIC RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	GSC-C-902MH-CG	MH	M	9' 0"	12 -25 lbs	1 -6 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	14 + Tip	A	249
NEW	GSC-C-932H-CG	H	M	9' 3"	15 -30 lbs	2 -8 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	14 + Tip	A	238
NEW	GSC-C-962XH-CG	XH	M	9' 6"	20 -40 lbs	4 -16 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	15 + Tip	A	266
NEW	GSC-C-1062H-CG	H	M	10' 6"	15 -30 lbs	2 -8 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	15 + Tip	A	255
NEW	GSC-C-1062XH-CG	XH	M	10' 6"	20 -40 lbs	4 -16 oz	2-pcs	4-1/4"	13-3/4"	15 + Tip	A	283



SST

CARBON GRIP RODS

SST CARBON GRIP RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Sturgeon rods use heavy duty boat guide frames
- 3k woven carbon fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed EVA butt cap
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A 3K woven carbon fore and rear grip with pipe reel seat



B 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat



SST CARBON GRIP RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods												
SST-C-7101MGM-CG	MGM	F	7' 10"	8 - 17 lbs	1/8 - 3/8	1-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	M Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	B	181
SST-C-7101MGMH-CG	MGMH	F	7' 10"	10 - 25 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	MH Magnum Taper	11 + Tip	B	176
SST-C-801H-CG	H	MF	8' 0"	15 - 50 lbs	1 ~ 6	1-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	10 + Tip	B	215
SST-C-862ML-CG	ML	M	8' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Steelhead Casting	11 + Tip	B	181
SST-C-862M-CG	M	M/MF	8' 6"	8 - 17 lbs	1/4 - 5/8	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Steelhead Casting	11 + Tip	B	204
SST-C-862MH-CG	MH	MF	8' 6"	10 - 25 lbs	3/8 - 3/4	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Medium Heavy	11 + Tip	B	227
SST-C-862MGH-CG	MGH	F	8' 6"	30 - 65 Braid	1 ~ 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	H Magnum Taper	9 + Tip	B	238
SST-C-902MH-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	15 - 50 lbs	1 ~ 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	B	227
SST-C-932MGXH-CG	MGXH	F	9' 3"	40 - 80 Braid	2 ~ 8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	XH Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	B	255
SST-C-962ML-CG	ML	M	9' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	1/4 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Drifting	13 + Tip	B	215
SST-C-992MH-CG	MH	M	9' 9"	10 - 30 lbs	1 ~ 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	B	204
SST-C-1002M-CG	M	M	10' 0"	8 - 17 lbs	3/8 - 3/4	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Float Drifting	12 + Tip	B	351
SST-C-1062M-CG	M	M	10' 6"	10 - 20 lbs	3/8 - 1-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	13-3/8"	Float Drifting	12 + Tip	B	204
SST-C-1062MH-CG	MH	MF	10' 6"	15 - 50 lbs	2 ~ 8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	B	232
SST-C-1062H-CG	H	MF	10' 6"	20 - 60 lbs	4 ~ 16	2-pcs	3-1/2"	14-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	B	294
SST-C-1242M-CG	M	M/MF	12' 4"	10 - 25 lbs	1 ~ 5	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	13 + Tip	B	247
Spinning models												
SST-S-761M-CG	M	F	7' 6"	8 - 15 lbs	1/4 - 3/4	1-pcs	3-1/2"	10-1/4"	Twitching	8 + Tip	A	215
SST-S-862ML-CG	ML	MF	8' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	215
SST-S-862M-CG	M	M	8' 6"	8 - 17 lbs	1/4 - 5/8	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	159
SST-S-862MH-CG	MH	MF	8' 6"	10 - 20 lbs	3/8 - 1-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	181
SST-S-902M-CG	M	M	9' 0"	8 - 17 lbs	3/8 ~ 1	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	A	173
SST-S-902MH-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	10 - 30 lbs	3/8 - 1-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	167
SST-S-962L-CG	L	M	9' 6"	4 - 10 lbs	1/8 - 3/8	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Side Drifting	10 + Tip	A	221
SST-S-962ML-CG	ML	MF	9' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	1/4 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Float Drifting	10 + Tip	A	170
SST-S-1062ML-CG	ML	MF	10' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	181
SST-S-1062M-CG	M	M	10' 6"	8 - 17 lbs	3/8 - 3/4	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	193

SST

SST RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- E-glass rod blank construction on Halibut rods
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Halibut rods use heavy duty boat guide frames
- Custom 1-K woven carbon fiber pipe reel seat on Salmon rods
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Halibut rods feature a triangular shaped fore grip with shrink tubing.
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B Standard trigger reel seat



C Carbon fiber pipe with Fuji hood and trigger



D Cork fore and rear grips with carbon fiber pipe reel seat



E Carbon fiber pipe reel seat with shrink tube fore and rear grips



F Carbon fiber pipe reel seat with trigger and shrink tube fore and rear grips





SST RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods												
SST-C-791H	H	MF	7' 9"	15-30 lbs	1-6 oz	1-pcs	4"	12-1/2"	Salmon	9+Tip	B	187
SST-C-7101MGM	MG-M	F	7' 10"	8-17 lbs	1/8-3/8	1-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	M Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	B	176
SST-C-801H	H	MF	8' 0"	15-50 lbs	1-6	1-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	10 + Tip	B	215
SST-C-862ML	ML	M	8' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Steelhead Casting	11 + Tip	B	187
SST-C-862M	M	M/MF	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Steelhead Casting	11 + Tip	B	215
SST-C-862MH	MH	MF	8' 6"	10-25 lbs	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Medium Heavy	11 + Tip	B	227
SST-C-862MGH	MG-H	F	8' 6"	30-65 Braid	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	H Magnum Taper	9 + Tip	C	238
SST-C-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	15-50 lbs	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	C	227
SST-C-932MGXH	MG-XH	F	9' 3"	40-80 Braid	2-8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	XH Magnum Taper	10 + Tip	C	255
SST-C-962ML	ML	M	9' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Drifting	13 + Tip	B	7.6
SST-C-1002M	M	M	10' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Float Drifting	12 + Tip	B	215
SST-C-1002H	H	M	10' 0"	15-40 lbs	3/4-6	2-pcs	6"	25"	Plunking	8 + Tip	E	351
SST-C-1062M	M	M	10' 6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-1-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Float Drifting	12 + Tip	B	215
SST-C-1062MH	MH	MF	10' 6"	15-50 lbs	2-8	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	C	232
SST-C-1062H	H	MF	10' 6"	20-60 lbs	4-16	2-pcs	7-1/2"	14-3/8"	Salmon Herring	11 + Tip	F	295
SST-C-1242M	M	M/MF	12' 4"	10-25 lbs	1-5	2-pcs	7-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon Herring	13 + Tip	C	247
Spinning Rods												
SST-S-502ML	ML	MF	5' 0"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	5"	7"	Multi-purpose Spin	5 + Tip	A	94
SST-S-662ML	ML	MF	6' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	7-7/8"	Multi-purpose Spin	6 + Tip	A	119
SST-S-662M	ML	MF	6' 6"	6-10 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2"	7-7/8"	Multi-purpose Spin	6 + Tip	A	125
SST-S-702ML	ML	M	7' 0"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	Multi-purpose Spin	6 + Tip	A	136
SST-S-702M	M	MF	7' 0"	6-10 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	Multi-purpose Spin	7 + Tip	A	136
SST-S-762M	M	M	7' 6"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Salmon Spin	7 + Tip	A	215
SST-S-802MH	MH	F	8' 0"	12-30 lbs	1/2-2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Salmon Spin	7 + Tip	D	215
SST-S-862ML	ML	MF	8' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	159
SST-S-862M	M	M	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	181
SST-S-862MH	MH	MF	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-1-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	173
SST-S-902M	M	M	9' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	A	167
SST-S-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	10-30 lbs	3/8-1-1/2-2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	221
SST-S-962L	L	M	9' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Side Drifting	10 + Tip	A	221
SST-S-962ML	ML	MF	9' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Float Drifting	10 + Tip	A	187
SST-S-1062ML	ML	MF	10' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	193
SST-S-1062M	M	M	10' 6"	8-17 lbs	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Float Drifting	11 + Tip	A	198

SST LADIES EDITION

SST LADIES EDITION RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on UL and most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B Carbon fiber pipe with Fuji hood and trigger



C 3K woven carbon fore and rear grip with pipe reel seat



D 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat



SST LADIES EDITION RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning Rods with cork grips												
SST-S-662UL-le	L	M	6' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	8"	Trout	6 + Tip	A	113
SST-S-702L-le	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Kokanee	7 + Tip	A	119
SST-S-862ML-le	ML	MF	8' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	A	159
SST-S-902M-le	M	M	9' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1	2-pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	A	167
SST-S-902MH-le	MH	MF	9' 0"	10-30 lbs	1/2-2	2-pcs	2-3/8"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	A	167
Spinning Rods with carbon grips												
SST-S-862ML-LE-CG	ML	MF	8' 6"	6 - 12 lbs	3/16 - 1/2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	8 + Tip	C	164
SST-S-902M-LE-CG	M	M	9' 0"	8 - 17 lbs	3/8 - 1	2-pcs	2-1/4"	11"	Steelhead Spin	9 + Tip	C	181
SST-S-902MH-LE-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	10 - 30 lbs	1/2 - 2	2-pcs	2-1/4"	12"	Salmon Spin	8 + Tip	C	232
Casting Rods with cork grips												
SST-C-702L-le	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	10 + Tip	B	147
SST-C-902MH-le	MH	MF	9' 0"	15-50 lbs	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	B	227
Casting Rods with carbon grips												
SST-C-902MH-LE-CG	MH	MF	9' 0"	15 - 50 lbs	1 - 6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Salmon	9 + Tip	D	272

SST

TROUT, KOKANEE, HALIBUT

SST RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on UL and most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B Standard trigger reel seat



C Fuji DPS reel seat with graphite butt and aluminum gimbal



SST TROUT, KOKANEE AND HALIBUT

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Kokanee / Trout Spinning Rods												
SST-S-702L	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Kokanee	7 + Tip	A	119
SST-S-762UL	UL	M	7' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	7 + Tip	A	153
SST-S-762L	L	M	7' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Kokanee	7 + Tip	A	125
SST-S-802UL	UL	M	8' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	8 + Tip	A	153
Kokanee / Trout Casting Rods												
SST-C-702L	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	10 + Tip	B	147
SST-C-762UL	UL	M	7' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	10-1/4"	Kokanee	10 + Tip	B	153
SST-C-762L	L	M	7' 6"	4-10 lbs	1/4-1	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	10 + Tip	B	153
SST-C-802UL	UL	M	8' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	11"	Kokanee	11 + Tip	B	153
Trout UL Rods												
SST-S-562UL	UL	M	5' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/16-3/8	2-pcs	2"	7"	Trout	5 + Tip	A	102
SST-S-602UL	UL	M	6' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	7"	Trout	5 + Tip	A	108
SST-S-662UL	UL	M	6' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	8"	Trout	6 + Tip	A	113
SST-S-702UL	UL	M	7' 0"	2-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2"	9-1/2"	Trout	7 + Tip	A	125
Halibut Rods												
SST-C-561H	H	MF	5' 6"	50-100 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	13"	10-3/4"	Halibut	5 + Tip	C	595
SST-C-561XH	XH	MF/F	5' 6"	80-120 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	13"	10-3/4"	Halibut	5 + Tip	C	652

Celilo

GRAPHITE RODS

CELILO GRAPHITE RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Fore and rear cork grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Thru-blank handle design



A Thru blank reel seat (trigger) long cork



B Standard pipe reel seat with long cork butt



CELILO GRAPHITE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods											
CE-C-762Ha	H	MF	7' 10"	10-30 lbs	3/4-2-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/4"	13"	8 + Tip	A	249
CE-C-862MLa	ML	MF	8' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	193
CE-C-862Ma	M	F	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	210
CE-C-862MHa	MH	F	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-3/4	2-pcs	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	215
CE-C-862Ha	H	F	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	238
CE-C-902MHa	MH	MF	9' 0"	15-50 lbs	1-6	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	221
CE-C-902Ha	H	MF	9' 0"	15-30 lbs	3/4-4	2-pcs	4"	13-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	255
CE-C-902XHa	XH	F	9' 0"	20-40 lbs	1-5	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/4"	9 + Tip	A	306
CE-C-962MLa	ML	MF	9' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	3-1/2"	12-1/8"	9 + Tip	A	227
CE-C-1062MHa	MH	MF	10' 6"	15-50 lbs	N/A	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	12 + Tip	A	238
CE-C-1062Ha	H	MF	10' 6"	20-60 lbs	N/A	2-pcs	3-1/2"	14"	12 + Tip	A	289
Spinning Rods											
CE-S-862MLa	ML	M	8' 6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	B	198
CE-S-862Ma	M	MF	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	B	215
CE-S-862Ha	H	MF	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	7 + Tip	B	272
CE-S-962La	L	M	9' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	12"	10 + Tip	B	204
CE-S-962MLa	ML	M	9' 6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2-pcs	3-1/2"	12-1/8"	10 + Tip	B	210

Celilo

ULTRALIGHT

CELILO ULTRALIGHT RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Fore and rear cork grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Thru-blank handle design



A Standard pipe reel seat and cork



CELILO ULTRA-LIGHT GRAPHITE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning Rods											
CE-S-461UL-1	UL	M	4' 6"	1-4 lbs	1/32-3/16	1-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	4 + Tip	A	85
CE-S-502UL-1	UL	M	5' 0"	1-4 lbs	1/32-3/16	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	4 + Tip	A	91
CE-S-562UL-1	UL	M	5' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-1/4	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	96
CE-S-602UL-1	UL	M	6' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-1/4	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	99
CE-S-662UL-1	UL	M	6' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2"	6-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	102
CE-S-702L-1	L	M	7' 0"	4-10 lbs	3/16-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	7-3/8"	7 + Tip	A	108
CE-S-762UL	UL	M	7' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	8-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	122
CE-S-762L-1	L	M	7' 6"	4-10 lbs	3/16-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	7-3/8"	7 + Tip	A	111
CE-S-802UL	UL	M	8' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	9-1/2"	8+Tip	A	136
CE-S-862ULa	UL	M	8' 6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-5/8"	10-3/8"	8 + Tip	A	170

Celilo

SPECIALTY RODS

CELILO SPECIALTY RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Aluminum gimbal on Halibut rods
- Rugged graphite butt section on Halibut rod



A Standard reel seat with EVA butt and rubber butt cap



B Trigger reel seat with cork butt and plastic butt cap

CELILO SPECIALTY RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Kokanee Rod											
CE-C-702L	L	M	7' 0"	2-8 lbs	1/8-1/2	2-pcs	2-1/2"	11"	7 + Tip	A	164
CE-C-802UL	UL	M	8' 0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2-pcs	2-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	136
CELILO Big Water Halibut / Sturgeon Rods / All Purpose											
CE-C-561Ha	H	F/XF	5' 6"	50-100 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	13"	10-1/2"	5 + Tip	B	595



CONNOISSEUR

STEELHEAD RODS

CONNOISSEUR RODS FEATURE:

- Steelhead specific rod actions
- Sensitive graphite composite blank construction
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Trigger reel seat on casting models
- Specialty Michigan handle design available
- Specialty Noodle rods specified as "N"
- Premium cork fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hook keepers



A Standard spinning reel seat



B Spinning reel seat long grip



C Trigger reel seat with long grip

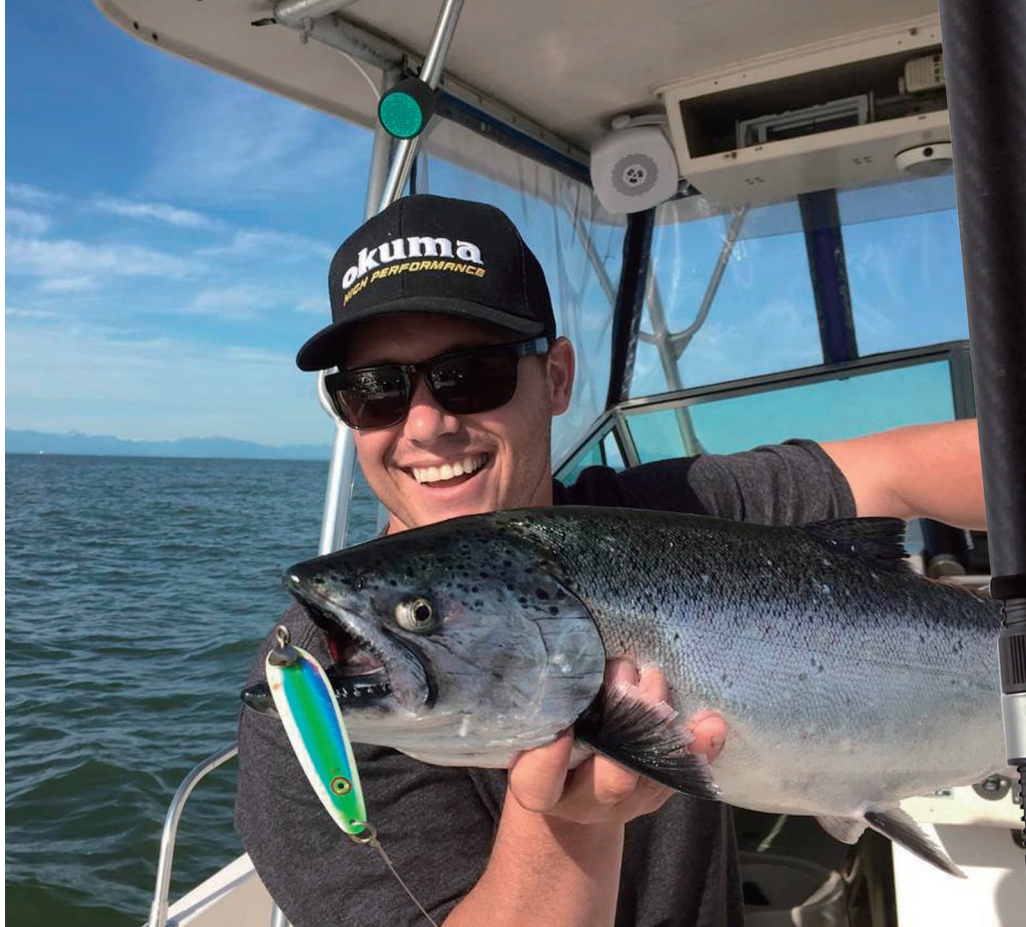


D Michigan handle



CONNOISSEUR STEELHEAD RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods											
CQ-C-862MH-1	MH	MF	8' 6"	8-20 lbs	3/8-1	2-pcs	2-1/2"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	232
Spinning Rods											
CQ-S-862M-1	M	MF	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	1/8-1/4	2-pcs	3-1/2"	13-2/5"	7 + Tip	B	221
CQ-S-862MH-1	MH	MF	8' 6"	15-25 lbs	1/2-4	2-pcs	3-3/4"	13-3/5"	7 + Tip	B	232
CQ-S-902ML-1	ML	MF	9' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-1/4	2-pcs	8"	3-3/8"	9 + Tip	D	167
CQ-S-1002ML-1	ML	MF	10' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-1/4	2-pcs	8"	3-3/8"	9 + Tip	D	176
Noodle Rods											
CQ-N-902L-1	L	M	9' 0"	2-8 lbs	1/16-1/4	2-pcs	7"	8"	7 + Tip	A	159
CQ-N-1002L-1	L	M	10' 0"	4-12 lbs	1/16-1/4	2-pcs	7"	9-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	198



SCT MOOCHING

SCT CANADIAN MOOCHING RODS FEATURE:

- 24-Ton ultra-responsive, moderate tapered, carbon blank construction
- SCT blanks: Spiral Carbon Technology improves strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon thread
- Rod power and tapers were specifically designed for Western Canadian Salmon
- Premium non slip 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Premium Fuji DPS reel seat for maximum durability
- Double foot Fuji SV guide frames with "O" durable ring guide inserts
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength and durability
- Stainless steel hook keepers strategically positioned based on technique



A 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips with pipe reel seat

SCT CANADIAN MOOCHING RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
SCT Canadian Mooching Rods with carbon grips												
NEW	SCT-M-902M	M	M/MF	9' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	8-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	224
NEW	SCT-M-902MH	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	8-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	235
NEW	SCT-M-1062M	M	M/MF	10' 6"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	9-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	252
NEW	SCT-M-1062MH	MH	M/MF	10' 6"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	9-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	264



SALISH CANADIAN MOOCHING AND HALIBUT RODS:

- 24-Ton ultra-responsive, moderate tapered carbon blank construction
- E-glass rod blank construction on Halibut models for maximum forgiveness
- Rod designs were specifically designed for Western Canadian Salmon and Halibut
- Standard Mooching rods feature a shrink tube butt and compressed cork foregrip
- "CG" Mooching rods feature a 3K woven carbon butt and shrink tube foregrip
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips on Halibut rods
- Stainless steel guide frames and stainless steel guide inserts on Mooching rods
- Halibut rods: ALPS "XN" stainless steel guide frames and hard aluminum oxide inserts
- All Salish rods feature premium Fuji DPS reel seats

Salish



A 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips



B Shrink tube butt and compressed cork foregrip



C EVA fore and rear grips with Fuji reel seat

SALISH CANADIAN SERIES RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Salish Canadian Mooching Rods with carbon grips												
NEW	SA-M-902M-CG	M	M/MF	9' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	9"	10 + Tip	A	238
NEW	SA-M-902MH-CG	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	9"	10 + Tip	A	252
NEW	SA-M-1062M-CG	M	M/MF	10' 6"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	10"	11 + Tip	A	275
NEW	SA-M-1062MH-CG	MH	M/MF	10' 6"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	10"	11 + Tip	A	295
Salish Canadian Mooching Rods												
NEW	SA-M-902M	M	M/MF	9' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	9"	10 + Tip	B	235
NEW	SA-M-902MH	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	9"	10 + Tip	B	244
NEW	SA-M-1062M	M	M/MF	10' 6"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	10"	11 + Tip	B	264
NEW	SA-M-1062MH	MH	M/MF	10' 6"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	11"	10"	11 + Tip	B	283
Salish Canadian Halibut Rods												
NEW	SA-C-661H	H	MF	6' 6"	50-100 lbs	1-pcs	rubber	11-3/4"	12-1/2"	6 + Tip	C	383



CELILO CANADIAN MOOCHING RODS:

- 24-Ton ultra-responsive, moderate tapered carbon blank construction
- Rod designs were specifically designed for Western Canadian Salmon
- Stainless steel guide frames with titanium oxide guide inserts
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength Mooching rod

Celilo



A 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips

CELILO CANADIAN SERIES MOOCHING RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	CE-M-902M	M	M/MF	9' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	12"	8"	8 + Tip	A	184
NEW	CE-M-902MH	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	12"	8"	8 + Tip	A	190
NEW	CE-M-1062M	M	M/MF	10' 6"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	12"	8-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	224
NEW	CE-M-1062MH	MH	M/MF	10' 6"	20-40 lbs	2-pcs	N/A	12"	8-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	230

COLDWATER PRO RODS FEATURE:

- 24-Ton moderate tapered carbon rod blanks
- Rod power and tapers were specifically designed based on technique
- Featuring Heavy Duty premium ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- ALPS Zirconium inserts for compatibility with wire lines
- All rods feature a swivel roller tip to reduce tip wrapping with wire line
- Machined aluminum, anodized ALPS reel seat for maximum durability
- Moderate tapered rod banks specifically designed for Great Lakes Salmon trolling
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips on all models
- EVA triangular shaped foregrip reduces rod twisting while fighting a fish
- Rubber gimbal helps keep rods aligned while trolling or running.



Cold Water Pro



A EVA butt with EVA triangular foregrip and ALPS reel seat

COLDWATER PRO TROLLING RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
NEW	CWP-WL-802MH	MH	M/MF	8' 0"	30-45lbs wire	2-pcs	Rubber	7"	10"	8 + Tip	A	292
NEW	CWP-WL-902MH	MH	M/MF	9' 0"	30-45lbs wire	2-pcs	Rubber	7"	10-1/2"	9 + Tip	A	318
NEW	CWP-WL-1002MH	MH	M/MF	10' 0"	30-45lbs wire	2-pcs	Rubber	8"	11-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	343



Cold Water

COLD WATER RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight yet extremely durable 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- EVA fore and rear grips for comfort and durability
- Low profile stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal on all models
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved blank transition
- Technique-specific rod designs for Downrigger, Planer and Dipsy
- All Coldwater rods are 2-pcs blank construction



A Pipe reel seat with EVA fore and rear grips and rubber gimbal

COLD WATER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CW-C-702M	M	M/MF	7' 0"	10-20lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	9"	11-1/2"	10 + Tip	A	232
CW-C-802M	M	M/MF	8' 0"	10-20lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	9"	11-1/2"	11 + Tip	A	261
CW-C-802MH	MH	M/MF	8' 0"	12-25lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	9"	11-1/2"	11 + Tip	A	269
CW-C-862M	M	M/MF	8' 6"	10-20lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	9"	13-1/4"	12 + Tip	A	252
CW-C-862MH	MH	M/MF	8' 6"	12-25lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	9"	13-1/4"	11 + Tip	A	278
CW-C-902H	H	M/MF	9' 0"	15-30lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	9"	13-1/4"	11 + Tip	A	286



WHITE DIAMOND SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon and glass blank construction for maximum durability
- Copper/Leadcore rod WD-CL-862M is tubular glass based on application
- UFR: Increases rods lifting power and maximum strength
- Low profile stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Wire/Copper/Leadcore trolling rods feature welded stainless steel guides
- Rods designated with "WL" in the model feature a swivel roller tip top.
- White upper blank section designed for increased visibility and bite indicator
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat.
- Triangular shaped EVA foregrip prevents twisting while fishing a fish.
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- All White Diamond rods are 2-pcs blank construction



WHITE DIAMOND RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Application
	Downrigger Rods									
NEW	WD-DR-762ML	ML	S/M	7' 6"	8-17 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	9 + Tip	Rigger
NEW	WD-DR-802M	M	S/M	8' 0"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	9 + Tip	Rigger/Board
NEW	WD-DR-862ML	ML	S/M	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	Rigger/Board
NEW	WD-DR-862M	M	S/M	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	Rigger/Board
	Multi-purpose Rigger - Flatline Rod									
NEW	WD-C-902M	M	M	9' 0"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6"	13-1/2"	10 + Tip	Rigger/Flat Line
	Diver Rods									
NEW	WD-DD-1002MH	MH	M	10' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	6"	13-1/2"	10 + Tip	Diver Rods
NEW	WD-DD-1062M	M	M	10' 6"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	8-3/4"	12"	10 + Tip	Diver Rods
	Copper and Wire Line Trolling Rods									
NEW	WD-CL-862M	M	M/MF	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	6-1/4"	11-3/4"	8 + Tip	Copper/Leadcore
NEW	WD-WL-862MH	MH	M	8' 6"	WIRE	2-pcs	6-1/4"	12-3/4"	6 + Tip	Copper/Wire
NEW	WD-WL-10002MH	MH	M	10' 0"	WIRE	2-pcs	6-1/4"	12-3/4"	7 + Tip	Copper/Wire

Blue Diamond

BLUE DIAMOND "A" SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely durable carbon and glass blank mixture for ultimate strength
- EVA fore and rear grips for comfort and durability
- Polished Titanium oxide guide inserts
- Double foot, stainless steel guide frames
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal on all models
- Technique-specific rod designs for Downrigger, Planer and Dipsy
- All Blue Diamond Rods are 2-pcs blank construction



A EVA fore and rear grips with rubber gimbal



BLUE DIAMOND TROLLING RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods											
BD-C-802Ma	M	S/M	8' 0"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	9 + Tip	A	258
BD-C-802Ha	H	S/M	8' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	6-3/4"	12-5/8"	9 + Tip	A	301
BD-C-862MLa	ML	S/M	8' 6"	8-17 lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	A	252
BD-C-862Ma	M	S/M	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	A	255
BD-C-862MHa	MH	M	8' 6"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	11 + Tip	A	286
BD-C-902Ma	M	M	9' 0"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	295
BD-C-1002MHa	MH	M	10' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	A	303
Blue Diamond Wire Line Roller Rods											
BD-TR-862MHa	MH	M	8' 6"	Wire	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	11-3/8"	6 + Tip	A	352
BD-TR-1002MHa	M	M	10' 0"	Wire	2-pcs	Rubber	6"	13-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	454

CLASSIC PRO GLT

CLASSIC PRO GLT RODS FEATURE:

- Salmon and Striper specialty rods
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Copper line rod features stainless steel welded guides
- Triangular shaped EVA foregrip (All models but spinning)
- Rubber shrink tube butt. Improves rod holder removal and durability
- Casting guides are all double foot construction
- Precision Trolling models are telescopic Salmon trolling rods
- All rods feature a custom mirror finished rod blank
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for increased strength
- Stainless steel hook keepers



A Standard pipe reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal



C Trigger reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal



D Standard pipe reel seat with EVA grips





CLASSIC PRO GLT AND STRIPER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Lake Trolling										
CP-LT-762M	M	MF	7' 6"	12-20 lbs	2-pcs	5-1/2"	11"	7 + Tip	A	318
Down Rigger										
CP-DR-702M	M	S	7' 0"	10-20 lbs	2-pcs	5-1/2"	11"	9 + Tip	A	301
CP-DR-762ML	ML	S	7' 6"	8-20 lbs	2-pcs	5-1/2"	11"	9 + Tip	A	301
CP-DR-802M	M	S	8' 0"	10-20 lbs	2-pcs	5-1/2"	9-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	346
CP-DR-862M	M	S	8' 6"	10-25 lbs	2-pcs	6-3/4"	11-3/4"	11 + Tip	A	335
Dipsy Diver										
CP-DD-902M	M	M	9' 0"	10-25 lbs	2-pcs	6-3/4"	11"	11 + Tip	A	371
CP-DD-1002M	M	M	10' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	7-3/4"	12"	11 + Tip	A	499
CP-DD-1062M	M	M	10' 6"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	8-3/4"	12"	10 + Tip	A	527
Precision Trolling										
CP-PB-7101M-T	M	M	7' 10"	10-20 lbs	1-tele	2-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	C	329
CP-PB-861M-T	M	M/MF	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	1-tele	2-3/4"	12"	9 + Tip	A	315
Copper/Leadcore Trolling										
CP-CL-862M	M	M/MF	8' 6"	12-27 lbs	2-pcs	6-3/4"	9"	11 + Tip	A	374
Salmon Rods										
CP-C-862M	M	M	8' 6"	10-20 lbs	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	335
CP-C-862MH	MH	M	8' 6"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	340
CP-C-902M	M	M	9' 0"	10-20 lbs	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	337
CP-C-902MH	MH	M	9' 0"	12-25 lbs	2-pcs	4-1/2"	11"	11 + Tip	A	349
Striper Live-Bait "Down" Fishing Rods										
CST-LB-701ML	ML	S/M	7' 0"	6-20 lbs	1-pcs	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	247
CST-LB-761ML	ML	M	7' 6"	10-20 lbs	1-pcs	5-1/4"	12"	9 + Tip	C	266
Striper Umbrella Rig Rod										
CST-UR-761MH	MH	M/MF	7' 6"	12-25 lbs	1-pcs	8"	14"	8 + Tip	C	468
Catfish Casting Rods										
CCF-C-802M	M	M/MF	8' 0"	10-20 lbs	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	289
CCF-C-802MH+	MH+	M/MF	8' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	320
CCF-C-902M	M	M	9' 0"	10-25 lbs	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	335
CCF-C-902MH+	MH+	M/MF	9' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	369
Catfish Spinning Rods										
CCF-S-802M	M	M/MF	8' 0"	10-20 lbs	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	301
CCF-S-902M	M	M	9' 0"	10-25 lbs	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	346
CCF-S-802MH+	MH+	M/MF	8' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	4"	15-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	369
CCF-S-902MH+	MH+	M/MF	9' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	9 + Tip	D	414
CCF-S-1002MH+	MH+	M/MF	10' 0"	12-30 lbs	2-pcs	4"	16-1/2"	10 + Tip	D	502



SPIRAL CARBON TECHNOLOGY



BOAT RODS

SCT BOAT RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral carbon technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- Guide wrappings with pure carbon thread for improved holding power
- TR models feature ALPS roller guides and a 3K woven carbon butt
- RR rods feature heavy duty ALPS zirconium guides
- Grooved EVA foregrips for improved slime control
- Fuji or ALPS reel seats depending on models



A EVA foregrip and rear grip with fuji reel seat



B EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum



C Carbon grip with shrink tube section for adjusting reel placement



D Carbon rear grip with EVA foregrip and ALPS aluminum reel seat



E Extremely hard EVA with ALPS aluminum reel seat



SCT BOAT RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
SCT-C-701M	M	F	7' 0"	15 - 25 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	334
SCT-C-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	20 - 30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	374
SCT-C-701H	H	F	7' 0"	25 - 40 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	B	420
SCT-C-701XH	XH	F	7' 0"	30 - 50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	B	431
SCT-C-801MH-CG	MH	F	8' 0"	15 - 30 lbs	3/4 - 3 oz	1-pcs	11"	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	471
SCT-C-801H-CG	H	F	8' 0"	20 - 40 lbs	1 - 4 oz	1-pcs	11"	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	490
SCT-C-801XH-CG	XH	F	8' 0"	30 - 50 lbs	2 - 5 oz	1-pcs	11"	10-3/4"	9 + Tip	C	510
Spinning models											
SCT-S-701M	M	F	7' 0"	15 - 25 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12"	7 + Tip	A	329
SCT-S-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	20 - 30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12"	7 + Tip	A	369
Trolling models											
SCT-TR-581-30S	H	M/MF	5' 8"	30 - 80 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	10-3/4"	12-1/2"	4 + Tip	D	493
SCT-TR-581-50S	XH	M/MF	5' 8"	40 - 100 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	10-3/4"	12-1/2"	4 + Tip	D	505
Tuna Rail Rod models											
SCT-RR-701-XXXH	XXXH	M/MF	7' 0"	60 - 130 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	18"	14-3/4"	8 + Tip	E	748
SCT-RR-701XXXXH	XXXXH	M/MF	7' 0"	80 - 150 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	18"	14-3/4"	8 + Tip	E	811

SCT SPIRAL CARBON TECHNOLOGY INSHORE RODS

SCT INSHORE RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral carbon technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- Guide wrappings with pure carbon thread for improved holding power
- EVA foregrip and EVA rear split grip for reduced weight
- Fuji trigger reel seats for maximum dependability



A EVA foregrip and rear split grip with Fuji trigger



SCT INSHORE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
SCTi-C-801MH	MH	MF/F	8' 0 "	12-25 lbs	3/4 - 1-1/2	1-pcs	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	204
SCTi-C-801H	H	MF/F	8' 0 "	15-30 lbs	1-3	1-pcs	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	221
SCTi-C-801XH	XH	MF/F	8' 0 "	20-40 lbs	1-1/2 - 4-1/2	1-pcs	4"	14"	10 + Tip	A	244
SCTi-C-861XH	XH	MF/F	8' 6 "	20-40 lbs	1-1/2 - 4-1/2	1-pcs	4"	14"	11 + Tip	A	272



SCT Albacore

SCT ALBACORE RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely light weight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral Carbon Technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- ALPS stainless steel deep pressed guide frames
- Titanium oxide ALPS guide inserts
- EVA foregrip and rear grips for maximum durability
- Fuji DPS reel seat on spinning models
- ALPS aluminum reel seat on casting and trolling models
- Aluminum gimbal on Albacore trolling rods



A EVA foregrip and rear grip with Fuji reel seat



B EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum reel seat



C EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum reel seat and gimbal

SCT ALBACORE RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting models											
SCT-AC-661MH	MH	MF	6' 6"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	14-1/4"	9 + Tip	B	403
SCT-AC-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	14-1/4"	9 + Tip	B	442
Trolling models											
SCT-AT-601H	H	MF	6' 0"	30-60 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	14-1/4"	8 + Tip	C	414
Spinning models											
SCT-AS-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	15-30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	A	363
SCT-AS-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/2"	12"	7 + Tip	A	386



MAKAIRA

SALTWATER CARBON TECHNOLOGY

MAKAIRA RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon composite rod blank technology
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames
- Hard Zirconium guide inserts for compatibility with braided lines
- Custom ALPS aluminum reel seats with Abalone under lay
- IGFA tournament rods with full straight or bent aluminum rod butts
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability
- ALPS roller guides on trolling rods with large knot clearance
- Aluminum gimbals on trolling and popping rods
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal design on all casting and spinning rods
- Custom abalone decoration above fore grip
- Custom leather wrapped fore grip on IGFA Stand Up rods



A ALPS aluminum reel seat with graphite gimbal/ buttcap



B ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal



C Full shrink tube handle, no reel seat



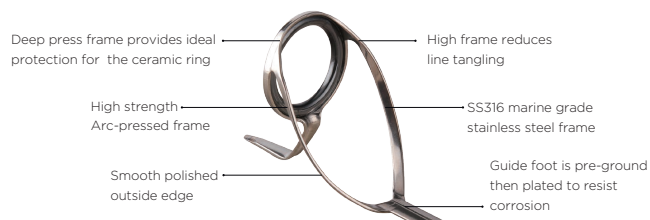
D ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal



E Carbon fiber butt section with shrink tube foregrip and ALPS reel seat



Makaira Live Bait Spinning and Jig Casting rods feature a unique integrated butt cap design. This cap features a gimbal design which is normally only offered in a machined aluminum cap. The innovative cap is made from a very durable hard rubber and allows the angler to use the rod with or without a gimbal rod belt, while still remaining comfortable in all fishing positions. It also keeps the rod stable in almost any style of rod holder.





MAKAIRA SALTWATER RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Live Bait Spinning Rods												
	MK-S-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	6 + Tip	A	445
Live Bait and Jig Rods												
	MK-C-661MH	MH	F	6' 6"	15-40 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	6 + Tip	A	408
	MK-C-661H	H	F	6' 6"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	6 + Tip	A	439
	MK-C-701M	M	F	7' 0"	15-25 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	411
	MK-C-701MH	MH	F	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	434
	MK-C-701H	H	F	7' 0"	25-40 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-5/8"	8 + Tip	A	420
	MK-C-701XH	XH	F	7' 0"	30-80 lbs	1-6	1-pcs	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	471
Casting rods with HD style guides												
NEW	MK-C-661M-HD	M	MF	6' 6"	20-30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	D	629
NEW	MK-C-661MH-HD	MH	MF	6' 6"	30-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	D	663
NEW	MK-C-701M-HD	M	MF	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	D	663
NEW	MK-C-701MH-HD	MH	MF	7' 0"	30-50 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	D	726
Spinning Popping Rods												
	MK-S-741XH	XH	MF	7' 4"	60-100lbs	2-10	1-pcs	10"	17"	6 + Tip	B	488
Makaira Sturgeon Rods												
NEW	MK-ST-801M-CG	M	F	8' 0"	65-150 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/4"	14"	9 + Tip	E	522
West Coast Live Bait and Jig Rods												
	MK-C-801MH	MH	F	8' 0"	15-30 lbs	3/4-3	1-pcs	30" total Length		9 + Tip	C	360
	MK-C-801H	H	F	8' 0"	20-40 lbs	1-4	1-pcs	30" total Length		9 + Tip	C	454
	MK-C-801XH	XH	F	8' 0"	30-50 lbs	2-5	1-pcs	30" total Length		9 + Tip	C	470

CEDROS

SALMON HALIBUT AND STURGEON



4

RODS

CEDROS RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offer shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA fore grip improves grip and rod control



A Full hypalon butt section with ALPS reel seat



CEDROS SALMON HALIBUT AND STURGEON

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Northern CA Halibut & Sturgeon Rods											
CJ-C-801ML	ML	M	8' 0"	10-15 mono	N/A	1-pcs	6-3/8"	15"	10 + Tip	A	425
CJ-C-801M	M	M	8' 0"	12-20 mono	N/A	1-pcs	6-3/8"	15"	10 + Tip	A	408
CJ-C-801MH	MH	M/MF	8' 0"	15-25 mono	N/A	1-pcs	6-3/8"	15"	10 + Tip	A	442

CEDROS JIGGING

CEDROS RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offer shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA fore grip improves grip and rod control
- Split butt rear grip increases rod control and improved technique
- Jig Clincher: Secures the jig from swinging while running
- Machined aluminum gimbal on 561XXH and 601XH models



A Split EVA butt section



B Split butt with blue aluminum gimbal



C Graphite butt section with blue aluminum gimbal



D Full hypalon butt section with ALPS reel seat



CEDROS JIG RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning Rods											
CJ-S-601M	M	M	6' 0"	30-65 lbs	30-160 g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	352
CJ-S-601MH	MH	M/MF	6' 0"	50-100 lbs	90-200 g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	388
CJ-S-601XH	XH	MF	6' 0"	65-200 lbs	300-500 g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	5 + Tip	A	476
CJ-S-701M	M	M	7' 0"	30-65 lbs	30-160 g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	11-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	397
CJ-S-701MH	MH	M/MF	7' 0"	50-100 lbs	90-200 g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	11-1/2"	7 + Tip	A	499
Casting Rods											
CJ-C-561XXH	XXH	MF/F	5' 6"	80-200 lbs	500-700 g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	13"	7 + Tip	B	459
CJ-C-601M	M	M	6' 0"	30-65 lbs	30-160 g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	340
CJ-C-601MH	MH	MF	6' 0"	50-100 lbs	90-200 g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	383
CJ-C-601H	H	MF	6' 0"	65-150 lbs	160-325 g	1-pcs	7-1/2"	14"	8 + Tip	A	425
CJ-C-601XH	XH	MF/F	6' 0"	65-200 lbs	300-500 g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	13"	8 + Tip	B	471
CJ-C-661M	M	M	6' 6"	30-65 lbs	30-160 g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	14"	9 + Tip	A	363
CJ-C-661MH	MH	MF	6' 6"	50-100 lbs	90-200 g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	14"	9 + Tip	A	437
CJ-C-661H	H	MF/F	6' 6"	65-150 lbs	160-325 g	1-pcs	6-3/8"	14"	9 + Tip	A	451
CJ-C-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	15-25 lbs	N/A	1-pcs	6-1/4"	13-3/4"	8 + Tip	D	408
Alaskan Halibut Rod											
CJAH-C-561XH	XH	F/XF	5' 6"	65-200 lbs	300-500 g	1-pcs	13"	10-1/2"	5 + Tip	C	748



SHADOW STALKER[®]

SHADOW STALKER RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite rod blanks
- ALPS Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- ALPS Zirconium oxide inserts for braided line
- EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel
- EVA rear split grip reduces weight and improves balance
- Fuji reel seat with rubberized carbon finish
- All Shadow Stalker inshore rods are 1-pcs blank construction
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models



A Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat

SHADOW STALKER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Shadow Stalker Casting Rods											
SDS-C-761H	H	MF	7' 6"	15-30 lbs	1-3	1-pcs	3-1/4"	13"	9 + Tip	A	204
SDS-C-801H	H	MF/F	8' 0"	15-30 lbs	1-3	1-pcs	3-1/4"	13"	10 + Tip	A	210
SDS-C-801XH	XH	MF/F	8' 0"	20-40 lbs	1 1/2- 4 1/2	1-pcs	3-1/4"	13"	10 + Tip	A	238
SDS-C-861XH	XH	MF/F	8' 6"	20-40 lbs	1 1/2- 4 1/2	1-pcs	5"	14"	10 + Tip	A	301



SHADOW STALKER[®]

GULF COAST SERIES

SHADOW STALKER RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite rod blanks
- ALPS Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- ALPS Zirconium oxide inserts for braided line
- EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel
- EVA rear split grip reduces weight and improves balance
- Fuji reel seat with rubberized carbon finish
- All Shadow Stalker inshore rods are 1-pcs blank construction
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models



A Spit EVA grips with C-40x skeleton spinning reel seat



B Spit EVA grips with C-40x skeleton trigger reel seat



C Full EVA grips with C-40X skeleton spinning reel seat



D Full EVA grips with Fuji pipe reel seat



E Full EVA grips with Fuji trigger reel seat



SHADOW STALKER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Inshore Spinning rods											
SSG-S-701ML	ML	M/MF	7' 0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2-3/8"	10"	8+Tip	A	119
SSG-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	2-3/8"	10"	8+Tip	A	130
SSG-S-701MH	MH	MF/F	7' 0"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2	1-pcs	2-1/2"	11"	8+Tip	A	147
SSG-S-751ML	ML	MF	7' 5"	6-12 lbs	1/8-3/8 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	10-5/8"	8+Tip	A	130
SSG-S-751M	M	MF	7' 5"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	10-5/8"	8+Tip	A	139
SSG-S-751MH	MH	MF	7' 5"	10-20 lbs	1/2 - 1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	3"	11-1/2"	8+Tip	A	159
Inshore Spinning Popping Cork rods											
SSG-S-7101M	M	MF	7' 10"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	8+Tip	A	147
Inshore Spinning rods with Full Grip											
SSG-S-701MH-FG	MH	MF/F	7' 0"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	8+Tip	C	167
SSG-S-701H-FG	H	MF	7' 0"	15-30 lbs	1/2-2 oz	1-pcs	3"	9-5/8"	8+Tip	D	190
SSG-S-701XH-FG	XH	MF	7' 0"	15 - 40 lbs	3/4 - 3	1-pcs	5"	12"	8 + Tip	D	249
SSG-S-751M-FG	M	MF	7' 5"	8 - 17 lbs	3/8 - 1	1-pcs	2-1/2"	10-3/4"	8 + Tip	C	156
SSG-S-751MH-FG	MH	MF	7' 5"	10 - 20 lbs	1/2 - 1-1/2	1-pcs	3"	11-1/2"	8 + Tip	C	184
SSG-S-801H-FG	H	MF	8' 0"	15 - 30 lbs	1/2 - 2	1-pcs	5"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	263
SSG-S-801XH-FG	XH	MF	8' 0"	15 - 40 lbs	3/4 - 3	1-pcs	5"	13-1/2"	8 + Tip	D	292
Inshore Casting rods											
SSG-C-701M	M	M/MF	7' 0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1 oz	1-pcs	1-3/8"	9"	9+Tip	B	113
SSG-C-701MH	MH	MF	7' 0"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2 oz	1-pcs	1-3/8"	9"	9+Tip	B	122
SSG-C-701XH-FG	XH	MF	7' 0"	15 - 40 lbs	3/4 - 3	1-pcs	5-1/2"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	E	227
SSG-C-761XH-FG	XH	MF	7' 6"	15 - 40 lbs	3/4 - 3	1-pcs	5-1/2"	13-3/4"	10 + Tip	E	244

CRUZ

CRUZ POPPING RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely durable carbon and glass blank mixture for ultimate strength
- ALPS 316-grade stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Smaller diameter guide inserts allow line to shoot out of rod for longer cast
- ALPS hard Zirconium guide inserts, perfect for braided line
- Custom ALPS machined aluminum, two-tone anodized reel seats
- EVA fore and rear grips for all day casting comfort
- 1-pcs rod blank construction, butted into handle for uninterrupted rod tapers
- Machined tapered hood transitions above and below reel seat
- Low profile butt cap design for unobstructed fishing
- "Heavy" model features a machined aluminum gimbal
- All Cruz popping rods are 1-pcs blanks plus the handle configuration



A ALPS aluminum reel seat with full EVA butt



CRUZ POPPING RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CRP-S-762M	M	M	7' 6"	30-65 lbs	30-160 g	1+handle	4"	16-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	292
CRP-S-792MH	MH	M	7' 9"	50-100 lbs	90-200 g	1+handle	4"	16-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	329

CORTEZ

CORTEZ "a" SALTWATER RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR: Unidirectional Fiber Reinforced rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- "HD" model rods feature durable E-glass blank construction
- EVA fore grips on all casting and spinning models
- Durable graphite butt only on "HD" models
- Non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Sea Guide double foot stainless steel guide frames
- "HD" models feature heavy duty double foot guide frames
- All models feature polished titanium oxide guide inserts



A EVA foregrip with EVA rear grip



B EVA foregrip with graphite rear grip

CORTEZ "a" SALTWATER RODS

	Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CORTEZ with Heavy Duty Style Guides												
NEW	CZ-C-661M-HDa	M	MF	6' 6"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	663
NEW	CZ-C-661MH-HDa	MH	MF	6' 6"	30-50 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	678
NEW	CZ-C-701M-HDa	M	MF	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	692
NEW	CZ-C-701MH-HDa	MH	MF	7' 0"	30-50 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	11-3/4"	11-3/4"	7 + Tip	B	714
CORTEZ with Standard Style Guides												
NEW	CZ-C-661Ma	M	MF	6' 6"	15-25 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	255
NEW	CZ-C-661MHa	MH	MF	6' 6"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	238
NEW	CZ-C-701Ma	M	MF	7' 0"	15-25 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	261
NEW	CZ-C-701MHa	MH	MF	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	275
NEW	CZ-C-701Ha	H	MF	7' 0"	30-50 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	295
CORTEZ Spinning models												
NEW	CZ-S-701Ma	M	MF	7' 0"	15-25 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12"	7 + Tip	A	292
NEW	CZ-S-701MHa	MH	MF	7' 0"	20-30 lbs	1-pcs	Rubber	7-3/4"	12"	7 + Tip	A	286



BATTLE CAT RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely durable E-glass rod blank construction
- EVA fore grip for comfort while fighting big Cats
- Cork butt section reduces binding while fishing in rod holders
- Double foot welded stainless steel guides for ultimate durability
- Heavy duty stainless steel hook keeper
- Graphite pipe reel seat with oversized anodized aluminum hoods
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- 2-pcs blank construction, butted in handle for 1-pcs strength and feel
- 2-pcs blank design also offers easy transportation
- Fluorescent wrapped indicator tip for improved visibility at night



A Cork butt with EVA foregrip



BATTLE CAT RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods											
BC-C-762H	H	MF	7' 6"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	6"	13"	9 + Tip	A	482
BC-C-802H	H	MF	8' 0"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	6"	13"	9 + Tip	A	493
Spinning Rods											
BC-S-762H	H	MF	7' 6"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	6"	13"	7 + Tip	A	476
BC-S-802H	H	MF	8' 0"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	6"	13"	8 + Tip	A	476
BC-S-1002H	H	MF	10' 0"	15-60lbs	1-8oz	2-pcs	8-5/8"	16"	9 + Tip	A	558

Sarasota

SARASOTA RODS FEATURE:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Glass fiber outer wrap increases hoop strength
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Graphite gimbals on all models
- Custom epoxy wrapped fore grip transition cone



A EVA butt with stainless steel hooded reel seat



SARASOTA SALTWATER RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods											
Sr-C-661M	M	MF	6' 6"	20-40 lbs	1-pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	405
Sr-C-661MH	MH	MF	6' 6"	30-50 lbs	1-pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	8 + Tip	A	411
Sr-C-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	20-40 lbs	1-pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	9 + Tip	A	437
Spinning Rods											
Sr-S-701ML	ML	MF	7' 0"	15-30 lbs	1-pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	6 + Tip	A	431
Sr-S-701M	M	MF	7' 0"	20-40 lbs	1-pcs	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	6 + Tip	A	448

CEDROS

CEDROS SURF a SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- ALPS Zirconium guide inserts
- ALPS stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Fuji stainless steel hoods on reel seats
- Reel seats feature custom 1-K woven carbon pipes
- Custom non slip rubber shrink tube handle
- Tip over butt ferrule connection
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above & below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap



A Rubber shrink tube handle with carbon fiber pipe reel seat



CEDROS SURF "a" RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Spinning Rods											
CS-S-902Ma	M	MF	9' 0"	12-25 lbs	1-3-1/4	2-pcs	6-1/4"	18-3/4"	5 + Tip	A	312
CS-S-1002MHa	MH	MF	10' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-4	2-pcs	6-1/4"	18-3/4"	5 + Tip	A	352
CS-S-1102Ha	H	MF	11' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/2"	24-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	471
CS-S-1202MHa	MH	MF/F	12' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-4	2-pcs	9-1/4"	25-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	471



CEDROS

CEDROS SURF CSX RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton carbon, ultra-sensitive and responsive blank construction
- ALPS stainless steel double footed guide frames for increased distance
- ALPS blazing Zirconium guide inserts
- Pac Bay reel seats with blue anodized hoods and rings
- Non slip rubber shrink tube handle with tapered rear grip
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength and durability
- Machined tapered hood transitions above and below reel seat
- Low profile butt cap design for unobstructed fishing
- All Cedros Surf rods are 2-pcs blank construction



A Rubber shrink tube handle with carbon fiber pipe reel seat

CEDROS SURF CSX RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
CSX-S-902MH	MH	MF	9' 0"	20-50 lbs	2-4	2-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	6 + Tip	A	289
CSX-S-1002M	M	MF	10' 0"	14-40 lbs	1-1/2-3	2-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	309
CSX-S-1002MH	MH	MF	10' 0"	20-50 lbs	2-5	2-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	315
CSX-S-1002H	H	MF	10' 0"	30-65 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/4"	19"	7 + Tip	A	332
CSX-S-1062M	M	MF	10' 6"	20-50 lbs	2-4	2-pcs	8"	19-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	335
CSX-S-1102MH	MH	MF	11' 0"	30-50 lbs	2-5	2-pcs	8-1/2"	23-3/4"	7 + Tip	A	360

SOLARIS SURF

SOLARIS SURF RODS FEATURE:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- Fuji aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Fuji stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non slip fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Rubber/stainless steel butt cap
- Solaris Surf rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Cork tape with Fuji reel seat

SOLARIS SURF RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods											
SS-C-1002H-1	H	F	10' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/2"	22-7/8"	6 + Tip	A	601
SS-C-1102H-1	H	F	11' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/4"	25-1/4"	7 + Tip	A	731
SS-C-1202MH-1	MH	MF/F	12' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	8-3/8"	27-1/8"	7 + Tip	A	763
Spinning Rods											
SS-S-902M-1	M	F	9' 0"	15-30 lbs	2-6	2-pcs	7"	20"	6 + Tip	A	366
SS-S-1002MH-1	MH	F	10' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7"	22"	5 + Tip	A	624
SS-S-1202MH-1	MH	MF/F	12' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	9-1/2"	26"	6 + Tip	A	607



LONGITUDE

LONGITUDE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blank
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non slip fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap



A Cork tape handle

LONGITUDE SURF RODS

Model	Rod Power	Rod Taper	Rod Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Casting Rods											
LC-C-902H-1	H	MF/F	9' 0"	15-40 lbs	1-4	2-pcs	7"	19-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	420
LC-C-1202H-1	H	F	12' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	9-1/2"	25-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	816
Spinning Rods											
LC-S-802M-1	M	MF	8' 0"	15-30 lbs	1/2-3	2-pcs	5-1/8"	17-1/4"	5 + Tip	A	306
LC-S-902H-1	H	MF/F	9' 0"	15-40 lbs	3-6	2-pcs	7"	19-1/4"	6 + Tip	A	510
LC-S-1002H-1	H	F	10' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/8"	22-1/8"	6 + Tip	A	612
LC-S-1102H-1	H	F	11' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	7-1/2"	25"	6 + Tip	A	760
LC-S-1202H-1	H	F	12' 0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2-pcs	9-1/2"	25-1/2"	6 + Tip	A	867



ROD AND REEL COMBOS



A key component of our mission at Okuma Fishing Tackle is to maintain fishing as accessible to all interested people. Part of that effort includes our involvement in numerous conservation and fishing organizations. On the product side, it's our rod and reel combos that receive the focus. Our selection is backed by our commitment to make that first step into fishing an incredibly positive experience. We fill these products with color and excitement in addition to value and performance, because catching the eye is the first step in creating an angler.

Ceymar



CEYMAR

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Line Rating
C-662M-30	M	6'6"	2	8-17 lbs
C-702M-30	M	7'0"	2	8-17 lbs
C-IS-701M-40	M	7'0"	1	8-17 lbs
C-IS-701MH-55	MH	7'0"	1	10-20 lbs
C-IS-701H-55	H	7'0"	1	15-30 lbs
C-502UL-10	UL	5'0"	2	2-6 lbs
C-602UL-10	UL	6'0"	2	2-6 lbs

Safina Pro



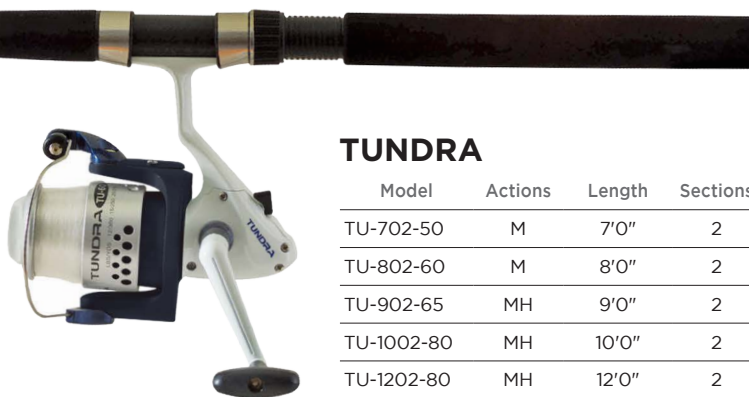
SAFINA PRO

Model	Actions	Length	Sections
Safina Pro Spin			
SPa-602-25	M	6'0"	2
SPa-662-35	M	6'6"	2
SPa-702-35	M	7'0"	2
Safina Pro Surf			
SPa-S-802M-50	M	8'0"	2
SPa-S-902M-65	M	9'0"	2
SPa-S-1002MH-65	MH	10'0"	2
Safina Pro Steelhead			
SPa-862ML-35	ML	8'6"	2
SPa-962ML-35	ML	9'6"	2

TUNDRA

TUNDRA COMBOS FEATURE:

- 1BB ball bearing drive for smoothness
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool
- Multi-disc oiled felt drag system
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Reinforced double footed guides on all models
- Long lasting ceramic guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Durable rubber butt cap
- Tundra combos are pre-spooled with line



TUNDRA

Model	Actions	Length	Sections
TU-702-50	M	7'0"	2
TU-802-60	M	8'0"	2
TU-902-65	MH	9'0"	2
TU-1002-80	MH	10'0"	2
TU-1202-80	MH	12'0"	2
TBF-702-50	M	7'0"	2
TBF-802-65	M	8'0"	2
TBF-1002-65	MH	10'0"	2

Steeler



STEELER

Model	Actions	Length	Sections
SLR-562-25Bb	M	5'6"	2
SLR-562-25Gb	M	5'6"	2
SLR-562-25PKb	M	5'6"	2
SLR-602-30Bb	M	6'0"	2
SLR-602-30Gb	M	6'0"	2
SLR-602-30PKb	M	6'0"	2
SLR-662-30Bb	M	6'6"	2
SLR-662-30Gb	M	6'6"	2
SLR-662-30PKb	M	6'6"	2



Chameleon

CHAMELEON COMBOS FEATURE:

- 1BB + 1RB bearing drive for durability and smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable composite blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- EVA fore and EVA split rear grips for reduced weight
- Machined aluminum and anodized spool



CHAMELEON COMBOS

	Model	Actions	Length	Sections
NEW	CH-602M-25TG	M	6'0"	2
NEW	CH-602M-25KW	M	6'0"	2
NEW	CH-602M-25RS	M	6'0"	2
NEW	CH-662M-30TG	M	6'6"	2
NEW	CH-662M-30KW	M	6'6"	2
NEW	CH-662M-30RS	M	6'6"	2



FIN-SHASER COMBOS

Model	Actions	Length	Sections
FN-602-25Bb	ML	6'0"	2
FN-602-25PKb	ML	6'0"	2
FN-602-25Rb	ML	6'0"	2
FN-602-25Yb	ML	6'0"	2
FN-602-25Bb	M	6'6"	2
FN-662-25Sb	M	6'6"	2
FN-662-25PKb	M	6'6"	2
FN-662-25Rb	M	6'6"	2
FN-662-25Yb	M	6'6"	2
FN-70-40Bb	MH	7'0"	2
FN-70-40Yb	MH	7'0"	2
FN-80-40Bb	MH	8'0"	2
FN-80-40Yb	MH	8'0"	2
FN-90-65Bb	MH	9'0"	2
FN-90-65Yb	MH	9'0"	2
FN-100-65Bb	MH	10'0"	2
FN-100-65Yb	MH	10'0"	2

FIN CHASER b SERIES COMBOS FEATURE:

- Multi colored combo series
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1 ball bearing drive on 6'0" - 10'0" models
- Multi-disc drag washers
- Durable ceramic guide inserts
- Comfortable cork fore and rear grips on 6'0"-6'6"
- EVA grips on 7'0"-10'0" models
- Spinning reels are all front drag control
- Two-tone anodized aluminum spools
- Fin Chaser combos are pre-spooled with line

CASCADE



CASCADE

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
CS-502-25a	ML	5'0"	2	5-20 g
CS-602-25a	ML	6'0"	2	5-20 g
CS-662-30a	M	6'6"	2	15-40 g
CS-702-40a	M	7'0"	2	15-40 g

SLV FLY RODS



SLV FLY ROD FEATURES:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 4-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods
- Okuma rod bag

SLV FLT ROD

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
SLV-4-86-4	MF	8'6"	4	4 wt.
SLV-5-90-4	MF	9'0"	4	5 wt.
SLV-6-90-4	MF	9'0"	4	6 wt.
SLV-7-90-4	MF	9'0"	4	7 wt.
SLV-8-90-4	MF	9'0"	4	8 wt.
SLV-8-96-4	MF	9'6"	4	8 wt.
SLV-10-904	MF	9'6"	4	10 wt.

CRISIUM

Fly Rods

CRISIUM FLY ROD FEATURES:

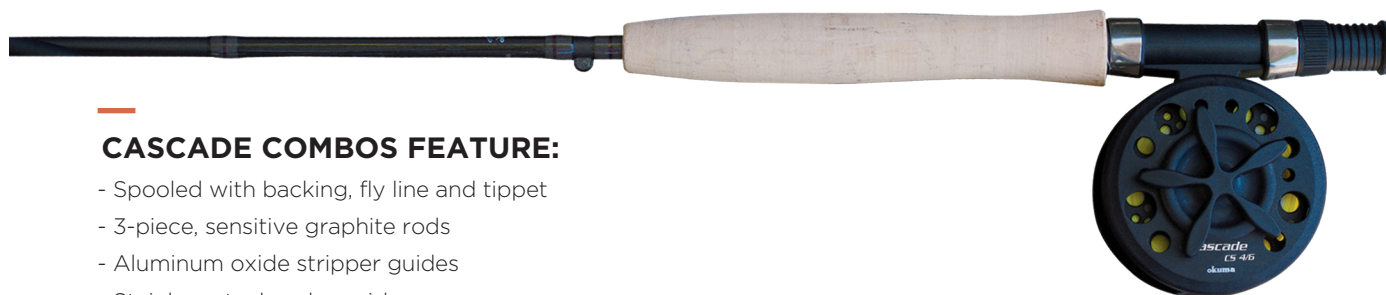
- Lightweight graphite construction
- 2-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Rosewood reel seat
- Okuma rod bag



CRISIUM

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
CRF-34-70-2	MF	7'0"	2	3/4 wt.
CRF-45-86-2	MF	8'6"	2	4/5 wt.
CRF-67-86-2	MF	8'6"	2	6/7 wt.
CRF-56-90-2	M/MF	9'0"	2	5/6 wt.
CRF-78-90-2	M/MF	9'0"	2	7/8 wt.
CRF-67-96-2	M/MF	9'6"	2	6/7 wt.

CASCADE



CASCADE COMBOS FEATURE:

- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
- 3-piece, sensitive graphite rods
- Aluminum oxide stripper guides
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Fully adjustable multi-disc drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
- Lightweight graphite frame construction
- Graphite large arbor spool design
- Quick change left/right hand retrieve

CASCADE

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
CS-903-5	MF	9'0"	3	5 wt.

Airframe



AIRFRAME COMBOS FEATURE:

- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
- 3-piece, sensitive graphite rods
- Aluminum oxide stripper guides
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Fully adjustable disc drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
- Lightweight graphite frame construction
- Graphite large arbor spool design
- Quick change left/right hand retrieve

AIRFRAME

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
AF-903-5	MF	9'0"	3	5 wt.

Tempest



TEMPEST COMBOS FEATURE:

- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
- 3-piece, sensitive graphite rods
- Aluminum oxide stripper guides
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Fully adjustable disc drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
- ALC: aluminum frame construction
- Diecast aluminum, standard arbor spool
- Quick change left/right hand retrieve

TEMPEST

Model	Actions	Length	Sections	Casting Weight
TS-903-5	MF	9'0"	3	5 wt.

Great Lakes Trolling Combos

GREAT LAKES COMBOS FEATURE:

- Specific Great Lakes Trolling rod actions
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Double footed aluminum oxide guides
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam grips.
- Machine cut brass gearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Power handles standard on all models



GREAT LAKES TROLLING COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/ Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity
Star drag downrigger trolling combo								
CPDR-862M-300La	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	CLX-300L	Bushing	Downrigger	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)
Linecounter trolling combos								
CP-PB-7101MT-20DXT	M	7'10" Tele	1-pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Planer Board	Aluminum oxide	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)
Lake trolling combos								
CP-LT-762M-20DXT	M	7' 6"	2-pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Lake Troll	Aluminum oxide	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)
CP-DR-762ML-20DXT	ML	7' 6"	2-pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Downrigger	Aluminum oxide	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)
CPDR-862M-30DXT	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Downrigger	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)
CPCL-862M-45DXT	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	MA-45DX	2BB	Copper/Leadcore	Aluminum oxide	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)
CPC-902MH-30DXT	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Salmon	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)
CP-DD-1002-30DXT	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Dipsy Diver	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)

AVENGER "a"

AVENGER COMBOS FEATURE:

- Spinning and star drag reels pre-spooled with line
- Aluminum spool on spinning combos
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool on star drag combos
- Patented On/Off baitfeeding system on ABF combos
- EVA grips on baitfeeding and star drag combos
- Cork grips on standard spinning combos
- Avenger surf and pier spinning combos feature EVA grips
- Avenger star drag reels feature a 1BB drive system
- Avenger spinning and baitfeeding reels feature 6BB+1RB



AVENGER COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/ Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity
Conventional levelwind combos								
AV-661ML-300L	ML	6' 6"	1-pcs	AV-300L	1BB	Levelwind	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)
AV-701M-300L	M	7' 0"	1-pcs	AV-300L	1BB	Levelwind	Aluminum oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)
Baitfeeder spinning combos								
ABF-701M-50	M	7' 0"	1-pcs	ABF-50	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	380/10 (0.30), 340/12 (0.32), 240/15 (0.37)
ABF-701MH-65	MH	7' 0"	1-pcs	ABF-65	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum oxide	430/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)

Xpressions



XPRESSIONS COMBOS FEATURE:

- Graphite composite blank construction
- 1BB+1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Multi disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Comfortable cork fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- Xpressions combos are pre-spooled with line

XPRESSIONS COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity
XPS-862M-40Sa	M	8' 6"	2-pcs	XPS-40	1BB + 1RB	Spinning	Stainless Steel	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)



Safina

SAFINA COMBOS FEATURE:

- Glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1BB bearing drive for smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable neo-cork fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum 2-toned anodized spool

SAFINA COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	With Line	Line Capacity
SNa-602UL-25	UL	6' 0"	2-pcs	SNa-25	1BB	Spinning	No	310/4 (0.17), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25)
SNa-602M-25	M	6' 0"	2-pcs	SNa-25	1BB	Spinning	No	310/4 (0.17), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25)
SNa-662M-35	M	6' 6"	2-pcs	SNa-35	1BB	Spinning	No	325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)

NITRYX

NITRYX SPINNING COMBOS FEATURE:

- 1BB bearing drive for durability and smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable neo cork rear split grips
- Machined aluminum silver anodized spool
- Rigid diecast aluminum handle arm



NITRYX SPINNING COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	With Line	Line Capacity
NX-662M-30	M	6' 6"	2-pcs	NTX-30	1BB	Spinning	No	320/4 (0.17), 200/6 (0.22), 155/8 (0.25)
NX-702M-40	M	7' 0"	2-pcs	NTX-40	1BB	Spinning	No	290/8 (0.25), 210/10 (0.30), 180/12 (0.32)
NX-802M-55	M	8' 0"	2-pcs	NTX-55	1BB	Spinning	No	340/10 (0.30), 300/12 (0.32), 255/14 (0.35)



BOUNDARY

BOUNDARY COMBOS FEATURE:

- Narrow modern reel body design
- Graphite body and rotor on reel
- Electroplated graphite spool design
- Glass fiber rod blank for maximum durability
- 1 Ball Bearing Drive System for smoothness
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips on rod
- Rods are all 2-pcs construction for easy transportation

BOUNDARY COMBOS

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/ Reel style	With line	Line Capacity
B-S-562-20	M	5' 6"	2-pcs	B-20	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	290/4 (0.17), 180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25)
B-S-602-20	M	6' 0"	2-pcs	B-20	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)
B-S-662-30	M	6' 6"	2-pcs	B-30	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)
B-S-702-40	M	7' 0"	2-pcs	B-40	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32)
B-S-802-40	MH	8' 0"	2-pcs	B-40	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32)
B-S-902-65	MH	9' 0"	2-pcs	B-65	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)
B-S-1002-65	MH	10' 0"	2-pcs	B-65	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)



**FLY/FLOAT/
MOOCHING**



United by single action, 1:1 retrieve ratios, our Fly, Float and Mooching products highlight two very distinct strengths of Okuma Fishing Tackle. The first is the ability of our advanced CNC machining facility in Taiwan. From the same precision factory that makes Makaira offshore reels, comes our machined float and mooching reels. The second is our commitment to value in our die-cast aluminum product lines. The Sierra fly reel changed the industry that used words like "traditional" to sell consumers grossly overpriced reels. Sierra redefined value in the fly fishing market, and SLV and Integrity products built upon that foundation. In both areas of strength, you can find bigger names, but not better product.



AVENTA

AVENTA FLOAT REELS FEATURE:

- Precision machined stainless steel spool shafts
- 1-piece Machined Rigid Frame construction
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy control
- 2 stainless steel Japanese ball bearings

VT-1002

Float fishing is a unique and specific technique. The center-pin crowd is dedicated, knowledgeable and passionate about their sport. They are also extremely discerning about their tackle. The introduction of the Aventa center-pin sets a new standard for what can be expected in a fully-machined float reel.

The Aventa series is made from solid aluminum bar stock, for precision spool alignment and maximum freespool. The VT-1002, with two stainless steel ball bearings, is excellent for casting directly from the reel or for drag-free drifts.

AVENTA

Model	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line Retrieve	Line capacity (yds/lbs)	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
Centerpin Float Reel								
VT-1002	2 BB	233	13"	275/-yds / 8-lbs	AL	AL	18.5mm	114mm

RAW-II 1002

RAW-1002 FLOAT REELS FEATURE:

- Precision 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and spool
- Durable Type-II, two-tone anodized frame and spool
- 2 premium stainless steel Japanese ball bearings
- Machine cut stainless steel spool shaft
- 1-pcs Machined Rigid Frame construction
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy spool control
- Includes Okuma's protective neoprene reel shield
- RAWII is backed by a one year limited warranty



RAW-1002



RAW-463

RAW-II 463

RAW-463 MOOCHING REELS FEATURE:

- Precision 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and spool
- Durable Type-II, two-tone anodized frame and spool
- CRC: Corrosion resistant coating process
- Multi-disc Carbonite and stainless steel drag system
- Unique lever drag system for setting downrigger baits
- Machine cut stainless steel spool shaft
- 1-pcs Machined Rigid Frame construction
- 3 precision stainless steel ball bearings
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion
- Includes Okuma's protective neoprene reel shield

RAW II / RAW-463

Model	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line Retrieve	Line capacity (yds/lbs)	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
Centerpin Float Reel								
RAW-1002	2 BB	233	13"	275/-yds / 8-lbs	AL	AL	18.5mm	114mm
Mooching Reel								
RAW-463	3BB	482	13"	400/-yds / 30-lbs	AL	AL	25.4mm	116mm



SLV FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 4-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods
- Through-blank carbon fiber construction
- Okuma rod bag



SLV-56

SLV

Model	Line Weight	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
SLV 23	2,3 wt.	1RB	128	8"	WF-2, 50yds/12lbs	AL	AL	22mm	66mm
SLV 45	4,5 wt.	1RB	136	9"	WF-4, 95yds/12lbs	AL	AL	24mm	75mm
SLV 56	5,6 wt.	1RB	150	10"	WF-5, 140yds/20lbs	AL	AL	28mm	82mm
SLV 78	7,8 wt.	1RB	156	11"	WF-7, 145yds/20lbs	AL	AL	31mm	88mm
SLV 89	8,9 wt.	1RB	173	12"	WF-8, 150yds/30lbs	AL	AL	34mm	95mm
SLV-1011	10,11 wt.	1RB	275	13"	WF-10, 520yds/30lbs	AL	AL	40mm	114mm
Spare spools									
SLV 23 Spool	2,3 wt.	1RB	57	8"	WF-2, 50yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	22mm	66mm
SLV 45 Spool	4,5 wt.	1RB	60	9"	WF-4, 95yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	75mm
SLV 56 Spool	5,6 wt.	1RB	65	10"	WF-5, 140yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	28mm	82mm
SLV 78 Spool	7,8 wt.	1RB	71	11"	WF-7, 145yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	31mm	88mm
SLV 89 Spool	8,9 wt.	1RB	82	12"	WF-8, 150yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	34mm	95mm
SLV-1011 Spool	10,11 wt.	1RB	139	13"	WF-10, 520yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	40mm	114mm

Integrity b

INTEGRITY B FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc cork drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



I-5/6b

INTEGRITY "B"

Model	Line Weight	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
I-5/6b	5,6 wt.	1RB	7.0	9"	WF-5, 70yds/12lbs	AL	AL	25mm	76mm
I-7/8b	7,8 wt.	1RB	7.5	9"	WF-7, 50yds/20lbs	AL	AL	30mm	76mm
I-8/9b	8,9 wt.	1RB	8.0	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20lbs	AL	AL	30mm	87mm
I-10/11b	10,11 wt.	1RB	8.5	12"	WF-10, 170yds/30lbs	AL	AL	30mm	99mm
Spare spools									
I-5/6b Spool	5,6 wt.	1RB	3.2	9"	WF-5, 70yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	25mm	76mm
I-7/8b Spool	7,8 wt.	1RB	3.4	9"	WF-7, 50yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	76mm
I-8/9b Spool	8,9 wt.	1RB	3.9	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	87mm
I-10/11b Spool	10,11 wt.	1RB	4.4	12"	WF-10, 170yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	99mm



S-5/6

SIERRA

SIERRA FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Fully adjustable Teflon and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion

SIERRA

Model	Line Weight	Bearings	Weight (g)	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.
S-4/5	4,5 wt.	1RB	150	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs	AL	AL	17mm	67mm
S-5/6	5,6 wt.	1RB	150	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	20mm	73mm
S-7/8	7,8 wt.	1RB	150	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	24mm	67mm
S-8/9	8,9 wt.	1RB	162	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	24mm	73mm
S-10/11	10,11 wt.	1RB	170	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs	AL	AL	30mm	89mm
Spare spools									
S-4/5 Spool	4,5 wt.	1RB	65	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs	N/A	AL	17mm	67mm
S-5/6 Spool	5,6 wt.	1RB	71	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	20mm	73mm
S-7/8 Spool	7,8 wt.	1RB	62	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	67mm
S-8/9 Spool	8,9 wt.	1RB	79	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	73mm
S-10/11 Spool	10,11 wt.	1RB	133	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	89mm



AVENTA

Float Rods

AVENTA FLOAT RODS FEATURE:

- Balanced rod actions for the Aventa reels
- Sensitive graphite blank construction
- Tall frame guides for line control
- Aluminum Oxide guide inserts
- Reel seat or slip ring models
- High quality cork grips



AVENTA FLOAT RODS

Model	Reel Seat	Rod Taper	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Number of Guides	Handle Style	Weight (g)
Float rod with slip rings											
VT-S-1363FR-2	Slip Rings	M	13' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3-pcs	19-1/4" total length		13 + Tip	A	181
Float rod with fixed reel seat											
VT-S-1363FR	Fuji	M	13' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3-pcs	5-9/10"	8-1/5"	13 + Tip	B	187
VT-S-1563FR	Fuji	M	15' 6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3-pcs	5-9/10"	8-1/5"	13 + Tip	B	249



ACCESSORIES



The ultimate companion pieces to Okuma fishing rods and reels, Nomad and Okuma accessories add quality to the details of the experience. Universally, our fabrics and construction elements are top-of-the-line. The specific features are the culmination of experience and the understanding that you cannot catch fish if your gear is not in the water. Organization and accessibility are paramount. All of our accessories are built to fish hard, offering the most hard-core enthusiast a product delivers extensive pride of ownership and long-lasting durability.



CEYMAR BRAIDED LINE

Color :CHARTREUSE

	Dia/mm	Filaments	LB	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Knot Strength (kg)
NEW	0.19	4	15	15	6.8
NEW	0.23	4	20	20	9.1
NEW	0.28	4	30	30	13.6
NEW	0.32	4	40	40	18.1
NEW	0.36	8	50	50	22.7
NEW	0.41	8	65	65	29.5
NEW	0.43	8	80	80	36.3
NEW	0.5	8	100	100	45.4
NEW	0.55	8	120	120	54.4

Color :DARK GREEN

	Dia/mm	Filaments	LB	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Knot Strength (kg)
NEW	0.19	4	15	15	6.8
NEW	0.23	4	20	20	9.1
NEW	0.28	4	30	30	13.6
NEW	0.32	4	40	40	18.1
NEW	0.36	8	50	50	22.7
NEW	0.41	8	65	65	29.5
NEW	0.43	8	80	80	36.3
NEW	0.5	8	100	100	45.4
NEW	0.55	8	120	120	54.4

Color :CAMO

	Dia/mm	Filaments	LB	Test Tensile (LB)	Test Knot Strength (kg)
NEW	0.19	4	15	15	6.8
NEW	0.23	4	20	20	9.1
NEW	0.28	4	30	30	13.6
NEW	0.32	4	40	40	18.1
NEW	0.36	8	50	50	22.7
NEW	0.41	8	65	65	29.5
NEW	0.43	8	80	80	36.3
NEW	0.5	8	100	100	45.4
NEW	0.55	8	120	120	54.4



- Constructed of 8 Filaments PE braiding
- more rounder and softer
- High abrasion resistance & Super Strong
- Superior Tensile and Knot Strength



- Will not weaken from long sunlight exposure
- Exceptional strength to diameter ratio
- Phenomenal sensitivity from near zero stretch
- Maximum strength
- Ultimate lure control



INSPIRA BRAIDED LINE

Braided Line From Japan - 100% Dyneema Fiber

	Japan Size	Dia/mm	Filaments	Tensile Strength (kg)
NEW	0.6	0.13	4	3
NEW	0.8	0.15	4	4
NEW	1.0	0.17	4	5
NEW	1.2	0.19	4	6
NEW	1.5	0.21	4	7.5
NEW	2.0	0.24	4	11
NEW	2.5	0.26	4	13
NEW	3.0	0.29	4	16
NEW	4.0	0.34	4	20

X-PE BRAIDED LINE

	Japan Size	Diameter	Test / LB	Knot Strength (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
	0.4	0.1	17.31	12.12	7.87
	0.5	0.12	24.71	17.29	11.23
	0.8	0.15	34.54	24.18	15.7
	1.2	0.18	38.94	27.26	17.7
	1.5	0.20	44.57	31.20	20.26
	2.5	0.25	58.54	40.98	26.61
	3.5	0.30	62.90	44.03	28.59
	4	0.33	80.43	56.30	36.56
	5	0.38	89.04	39.33	45.02
	7	0.43	122.91	86.04	55.87
	8	0.47	135.94	95.16	61.79
	10	0.50	148.35	103.84	67.43

SAFINA BRAIDED LINE

	Japan Size	Diameter	LB	Test / LB
	1	0.17	18	18
	1.2	0.19	20	20
	1.5	0.21	22	22
	2	0.24	26	26
	2.5	0.27	31	31
	3.0	0.29	35	35
	4.0	0.34	44	44
	5.0	0.37	43	43
	6.0	0.41	62	62

SHOTAI FLUOROCARBON LINE

	Japan Size	Diameter	Test / KG	Test / LB
	0.6	0.128	1.50	3.30
	0.8	0.148	2.01	4.42
	1.0	0.165	2.38	5.24
	1.2	0.185	2.60	5.72
	1.5	0.21	3.52	7.74
	1.8	0.218	4.40	9.68
	2.0	0.24	4.72	10.38
	2.5	0.26	5.59	12.30
	3.0	0.29	6.42	14.12
	4.0	0.33	7.50	16.50
	5.0	0.37	9.40	20.68



LEADCORE FLUOROCARBON LINE

LB-Test	Meter
25	10M
35	10M
45	10M





AZUL NYLON LINE

	No	Dia/mm	Test / LB	Knot Strength (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)	Test Knot Strength (kg)
NEW	2	0.235	7.7	5.8	3.5	2.6
NEW	2.5	0.26	9.9	7.4	4.5	3.4
NEW	3	0.285	11.4	8.6	5.2	3.9
NEW	3.5	0.31	13.0	9.7	5.9	4.4
NEW	4	0.34	14.7	11.1	6.7	5.0
NEW	5	0.37	18.3	13.7	8.3	6.2
NEW	6	0.405	21.6	16.2	9.8	7.4
NEW	7	0.44	25.1	18.8	11.4	8.6
NEW	8	0.47	28.4	21.3	12.9	9.7
NEW	10	0.52	34.8	26.1	15.8	11.9



FEEDER NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Line Strength (kg)	Knot Strength (kg)
1.0	0.17	2.16	1.73
1.2	0.19	2.59	2.07
1.5	0.21	3.20	2.56
2.0	0.24	4.09	3.27
2.5	0.26	5.12	4.10
3.0	0.29	6.01	4.81
3.5	0.31	7.01	5.61
4.0	0.34	7.83	6.26
5.0	0.37	9.68	7.74
6.0	0.41	11.48	9.19
7.0	0.44	13.29	10.63
8.0	0.47	14.99	11.99
10	0.52	18.47	14.77



MAX POWER NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Test / LB	Knot Strength (LB)	Test Tensile (kg)
0.8	0.15	3.96	3.96	2.40
1.0	0.18	5.12	5.12	3.10
1.5	0.21	6.11	6.11	3.70
2.0	0.24	7.43	7.43	4.50
2.5	0.26	9.24	9.24	5.60
3.0	0.28	11.55	11.55	7.00
3.5	0.31	16.01	16.01	9.70
4.0	0.34	17.82	17.82	10.80
5.0	0.37	21.45	21.45	13.00
6.0	0.40	25.58	25.58	15.50
7.0	0.44	30.03	30.03	18.20
8.0	0.46	33.00	33.00	20.00
10	0.50	37.65	37.95	23.00



Color: White / Neon Yellow /
Neon Yellow+Orange

CHALLENGER NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Test / LB	Test Tensile (kg)
1.2	0.185	3.30	4.40
1.5	0.205	4.09	5.46
2.0	0.235	6.38	8.51
2.5	0.260	7.48	10.67
3.0	0.285	8.58	12.25
3.5	0.31	10.38	14.83
4.0	0.34	11.68	16.68
5.0	0.37	13.77	19.67
6.0	0.405	16.94	24.20
7.0	0.43	18.55	26.49
8.0	0.47	21.10	30.14



ULTRA CARP NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Test / LB	Test Tensile (kg)
3.0	0.28	13.31	6.05
3.5	0.3	15.71	7.14
4.0	0.34	17.71	8.05
5.0	0.37	20.09	9.13
6.0	0.41	23.98	10.9
7.0	0.44	28.16	12.8
8.0	0.47	33.22	15.1
10	0.52	38.50	17.5
12	0.57	47.30	21.5



Color: Clear
Green+Black / Golden

KNOT PLUS NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Knot Strength (LB)	Test / LB
0.6	0.128	1.08	2.38
0.8	0.148	1.43	3.15
1.0	0.165	1.78	3.92
1.2	0.185	2.1	4.64
1.5	0.205	2.64	5.81
2.0	0.235	3.47	7.66
2.5	0.26	4.43	9.57
3.0	0.385	5.14	11.33
3.5	0.31	5.92	13.50
4.0	0.34	6.68	14.72
5.0	0.37	8.23	18.15
6.0	0.405	9.75	21.49
7.0	0.43	11.38	25.08
8.0	0.47	12.82	28.27
10	0.52	15.8	34.85
12	0.56	18.44	40.66



Color: Clear
Green+Black / Golden

GRAND GEAR NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Test / LB	Test Tensile (kg)
0.2	0.13	1.58	2.27
0.8	0.15	2.29	3.28
1.0	0.17	2.99	4.29
1.2	0.19	3.81	5.43
1.5	0.21	4.47	6.38
2.0	0.24	6.97	9.97
2.5	0.26	8.76	12.52
3.0	0.29	10.05	14.15
3.5	0.31	11.04	16.98
4.0	0.34	12.43	19.12
5.0	0.37	14.15	21.96
6.0	0.41	15.66	24.11
7.0	0.44	18.11	27.85
8.0	0.47	21.23	31.67
10	0.52	27.90	42.90



MAX TOUGH NYLON LINE

Japan Size	Diameter	Knot Strength (LB)	Test / LB
0.8	0.16	2.18	3.12
1.0	0.18	2.86	4.70
1.2	0.20	3.61	5.15
1.5	0.23	4.25	6.07
2.0	0.25	6.62	9.48
2.5	0.28	8.32	11.88
3.0	0.30	9.00	13.64
3.5	0.33	10.49	16.15
4.0	0.35	11.79	18.15
5.0	0.38	13.44	20.68
6.0	0.40	12.61	21.00
7.0	0.43	15.95	26.60
8.0	0.48	18.15	30.27
10	0.50	23.85	39.73



NEW Okuma Flat Peaked Cap
Model: PA01C012B



NEW Okuma Blue Mesh Back Hat
Model: PA01C009B



NEW Okuma Pink Cotton Cap
Model: PA01C011P



**Okuma Full Back Two Tone
Blue Patch Hat**
Model: PA01C007B



Okuma Tan Cotton Cap
Model: WC7CG-03



Okuma Blue Cotton Cap
Model: WC7CG-04



Okuma Full Back Camouflage Hat
Model: PA01C006G

Okuma Cotton Visor
Model: WC7CG-05



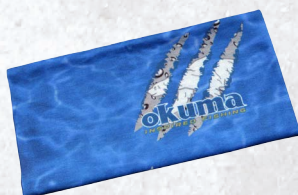
Okuma Sun Shield
Model: PA01C002B



Okuma Gray Cotton Cap
Model: PA01C004G

Okuma White Cotton Cap
Model: PA01C003W

Okuma Red Cotton Cap
Model: PA01C005R





Long Sleeve Tournament Jersey

	Model	Size
NEW	PA01T010WXS	XS
NEW	PA01T010WS	S
NEW	PA01T010WM	M
NEW	PA01T010WL	L
NEW	PA01T010WXL	XL
NEW	PA01T010W2L	2L



Female Long Sleeve Tournament Jersey

	Model	Size
NEW	PA01T012PS	S
NEW	PA01T012PM	M
NEW	PA01T012PL	L



Okuma Blue Polo Shirt

	Model	Size
NEW	PA01T011BXS	XS
NEW	PA01T011BS	S
NEW	PA01T011BM	M
NEW	PA01T011BL	L
NEW	PA01T011BXL	XL
NEW	PA01T011BX2L	2L



Long Sleeve Tournament Jersey (Coffe Fabric)

Model	Size
PWT08-BXS	XS
PWT08-BM	M
PWT08-BL	BL
PWT08-BXL	BXL
PWT08-B2L	B2L
PWT08-B3L	B3L



Short Sleeve Tournament Jersey

Model	Size
PA01T002BL	L
PA01T002BXL	XL
PA01T002B2L	2L
PA01T002B3L	3L



Okuma Soft Shell Vest

Model	Size
PA01V002BS	S
PA01V002BM	M
PA01V002BL	L
PA01V002BXL	XL
PA01V002B2L	2L
PA01V002B3L	3L
Asia sizing	
PA01V001BS	S
PA01V001BL	L
PA01V001BXL	XL
PA01V001B2L	2L
PA01V001B3L	3L

Okuma Lightweight Jacket

Model	Size
PA01J001BXS	XS
PA01J001BS	S
PA01J001BM	M
PA01J001BL	L
PA01J001BXL	XL
PA01J001B2L	2L



Okuma Blue Polo shirt

Model	Size
PWT09-BS	S
PWT09-BM	M
PWT09-BXL	XL
PWT09-B2L	2L



Okuma White Short Sleeve T-Shirt

Model	Size
WTIWS-S	S
WTIWS-XXL	2L



Okuma White Long Sleeve T-Shirt

Model	Size
WTIWLS-S	S
WTIWLS-M	M
WTIWLS-L	L
WTIWLS-XL	XL
WTIWLS-XXL	2L



Okuma White Short Sleeve Saltwater T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T003WS	S
PA01T003WM	M
PA01T003WL	L
PA01T003WXL	XL



Okuma white short sleeve Freshwater T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T004WS	S
PA01T004WM	M
PA01T004WL	L
PA01T004WXL	XL
PA01T004W2L	2L

Okuma Black Short Sleeve Fishing Baby T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T005KS	S
PA01T005KM	M
PA01T005KL	L
PA01T005KXL	XL
PA01T005K2L	2L



Okuma Black Short Sleeve Lation Baby T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T006KS	S
PA01T006KM	M
PA01T006KL	L
PA01T006KXL	XL
PA01T006K2L	2L



Okuma Black Short Sleeve Long Shoreman Baby T-Shirt

Model	Size
PA01T007KS	S
PA01T007KM	M
PA01T007KL	L
PA01T007KXL	XL
PA01T007K2L	2L





Okuma Backpack (Including 4 tackle boxes)

Model: PA247A

Okuma Reel Cover

Protect your reels from unwanted dings, harsh exposure to the elements, as well as the more simple intrusions of dust and dirt. Custom Okuma neoprene reel covers are cut for a perfect fit to most star drag and lever drag reels.

Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

50/50W Lever Drag reels

Model: PAOKM0504-1

Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

20/30 size Lever Drags and 55/55W Star Drag Reels

Model: PAOKM0503-1

Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

10/15 Lever Drags and 30/40/300/450 Star Drag Reels

Model: PAOKM0502-1

Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

150/250/400 Baitcast and 15/20/200 Star Drags

Model: PAOKM0505-1



PAOKM0504-1



PAOKM0503-1



PAOKM0502-1



PAOKM0505-1

Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

40/55 Spinning Reels

Model: PA409A

Reel Shield-Neoprene Reel Cover

65/80 Spinning Reels

Model: PA410A



Okuma Rod Straps(L),36cm

Model: PAOKM0701-1





Okuma ABS Rod Rack

Model: PAOKM1000

Simple, functional, easy to set up and easy to use. The Okuma ABS rod rack holds 8 rod and reel combos or a full 16 rods with reels removed. Connect multiple racks together to make a complete system for the largest collections.



Rod Rack-Metal material Capacity:24 rods

Model: PA02003



Okuma ABS Rod Rack

Model: PA342A



Rod Rack-Bamboo material Capacity:32 rods

Model: PA02005

MAKAIRA 80WII okuma



PA1140

PA1139

UNIVERSAL REEL GREASE

- Maximum corrosion protection
- Fortified with teflon and polymers
- Little or no drag acceleration
- Exceptionally smooth drag performance
- Superior heat and wear resistance
- Safe on all metals and common plastics
- Reduces gear train friction for easier cranking

ACCESSORIES

Model	Dimensions
PA1139	Cal's universal drag and gear grease 30grams
PA1140	Cal's universal drag and gear grease 100grams
PA1141	Cal's universal grease 30grams with 10ML of Corrosion-X HD oil

Okuma Fishing Belt

Model: PAOKM003



Okuma Floor Mat

NEW Model: PA05098
(Made In USA)



Okuma Lip Gripper

Model: PAFGA0201-1





**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Blue Fin Tuna**
Model: PABLY001



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Amberjack**
Model: PABLY002



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Salmon**
Model: PABLY003



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Wahoo**
Model: PABLY004



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Sailfish**
Model: PABLY005



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Makaira**
Model: PABLY006



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Red Sea Bream**
Model: PABLY007



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Dolphinfish**
Model: PABLY008



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Black Sea Bream**
Model: PABLY009



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Yellow Fin Tuna**
Model: PABLY010



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Yellow Fin Tuna**
Model: PABLY011



**Okuma Handmade Glass
Boutique Makaira**
Model: PABLY012



okuma

www.okumafishing.com